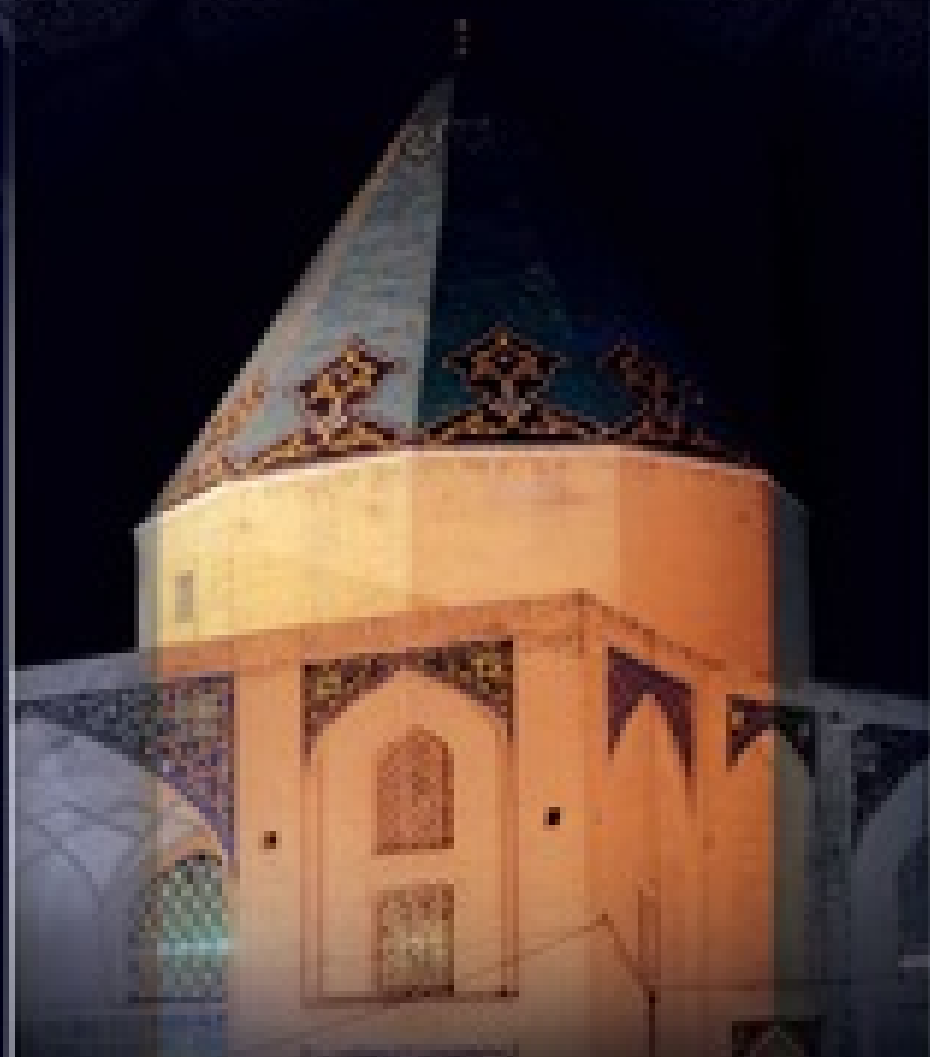


# Isfahan Takht-e-Foulad The Treasury of Culture

Dr. Azizollah Dabaghi



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

# Takht-e-Foulad: the treasury of culture

:Writer

**Azizollah Dabaghi**

:Published in print

**Religious Cultural Complex of Takhte-foulad in  
Isfahan**

:Digital Publisher

**Ghaemiyeh center of computerized researches**

# Contents

۵	Contents
۱۰	Takht-e-Foulad: the treasury of culture
۱۰	BOOK ID
۱۰	Point
۱۴	Contents
۳۲	Foreword
۳۹	Preface
۴۰	Location of Takht-e-Foulad Cemetery
۴۳	Origin of the Name
۴۳	History of Takht-e- Foulad
۴۸	Hidden Treasures in Takht-e-Foulad
۴۹	Great Number of Buried Dignitaries
۵۰	Variation of Architectural Designs and Styles of Buildings in Different Periods
۵۲	Other Distinct Architectural Features
۵۲	Water Reservoirs
۵۵	Takht-e-Foulad Caravanserai
۶۳	Section One : Safavid to Qajar Period
۶۳	Point
۶۵	Baba Roknoddin Graveyard
۷۳	Baba Foulad Halvayee
۷۵	Mir Fendereski Graveyard
۷۹	Some Great Dignitaries Buried in This Area
۸۶	Mirza Rafi'a Graveyard
۸۷	Some Important Dignitaries Buried in this Graveyard



۸۹	Khansari Graveyard
۹۰	Some Important People Buried in the Graveyard
۹۴	(Agha Sayyed Razi)Sadat Graveyard
۹۷	Khatoon Abadi Graveyard
۹۸	Some Important Dignitaries Buried in the Graveyard
۱۰۱	Fazel Sarrah Graveyard
۱۰۲	Important Men Buried in the Graveyard
۱۰۵	Fazel Hendi Graveyard
۱۰۷	Some Important People Buried in the Yard
۱۱۲	Mulla Esma'eil Khajoooyee Graveyard
۱۱۳	Some Dignitaries Buried in the Yard
۱۱۴	Mosalla Grand Burial Site
۱۱۶	Behind Mosalla Graveyard
۱۱۶	Important People Buried
۱۱۷	Sadat Beheshti Family Resting Ground
۱۱۸	Important People Buried
۱۱۹	Imami Family Resting Ground
۱۲۱	Feiz Graveyard
۱۲۱	Important Dignitaries Buried in the graveyard
۱۲۴	Agha Mohammad Bid Aabaadi Graveyard
۱۲۶	Some Important Dignitaries Buried in this Graveyard
۱۳۰	Section Two : Qajar to Present Time
۱۳۰	Point
۱۳۲	Sheikh Mohammad Taghi Razi Graveyard
۱۳۴	Important People Buried at this Site
۱۳۸	Mahdavi Graveyard

۱۳۸	Some Important Dignitaries Buried in this Graveyard
۱۴۲	Aabadehee Graveyard
۱۴۶	Jahangir Khan Qashqa'ei Graveyard
۱۴۷	Great Dignitaries Buried Here
۱۵۲	Shahshahani Graveyard
۱۵۳	Important People Buried in this Graveyard
۱۵۵	Valeh Graveyard
۱۵۷	Important People Buried in this Graveyard
۱۵۸	Agha Sayyed Mohammad Bagher Charsouqi (Saheb Rozat) Graveyard
۱۵۹	Some Important Graves
۱۶۶	Abol Ma'ali Kalbasi Graveyard
۱۶۷	Some Dignitaries Buried in the Graveyard
۱۷۱	Toyserkani Graveyard
۱۷۲	Some Dignitaries Buried in the Graveyard
۱۷۸	Ameen-o-Tojjar Graveyard
۱۸۱	Agha Bashi Graveyard
۱۸۲	Some Eminent People Buried in the Graveyard
۱۸۵	Reezy Graveyard
۱۹۰	Khadem-u-Sharia Graveyard
۱۹۰	Important People Buried in the Graveyard
۱۹۵	Important People Buried by the Mosque
۱۹۸	Kazerouni Graveyard
۲۰۰	Some Deceased Dignitaries in the Graveyard
۲۱۰	Boroujerdi Graveyard
۲۱۱	Some Deceased Dignitaries in the Graveyard
۲۱۶	Sayyed-ul-Araghain Graveyard

۲۱۸	..... Dignitaries buried in the Graveyard
۲۳۱	..... Golzar Graveyard
۲۳۴	..... Moghaddas Graveyard
۲۳۵	..... Important People Buried in the Graveyard
۲۳۸	..... Agha Sayyed Muhammad Latif Khajooi Graveyard
۲۳۸	..... Some Notable Tombs in the Graveyard
۲۴۰	..... Haj Bagher Ghazvini Dardashti (Khalilian) Graveyard
۲۴۰	..... Distinguished Tombs in the Graveyard
۲۴۳	..... Sadat Ahmadabadi (Faghih Ahmadabadi) Graveyard
۲۴۳	..... Important People Buried in the Graveyard
۲۴۶	..... Zand-e- Kermani Graveyard
۲۴۶	..... Famous Dead People Buried in the Place
۲۴۹	..... Zargarha Graveyard
۲۴۹	..... Important Dead persons
۲۵۱	..... Hamadanian Graveyard
۲۵۱	..... Important Dead persons
۲۵۲	..... Sadr-e-Hashemi Graveyard
۲۵۳	..... Imam Jom'aa Graveyard
۲۵۴	..... Maarefi Graveyard
۲۵۴	..... Important Dead persons in this graveyard
۲۵۵	..... Hashemi Talkhooncheh Graveyard
۲۵۶	..... Hojjat Najafi Graveyard
۲۵۸	..... Sayyed Mahmood Kelishadi Graveyard
۲۵۹	..... Ata-ul-Molk Daresh Graveyard
۲۶۱	..... (Sirafianpoor Graveyard)(Tooba Garden
۲۶۴	..... (Section Three : Golestan-e- Shohada Burial Site (Including general graveyards and the martyr graveyard

۲۶۴	.....	Point
۲۶۷	.....	(Lesan-ol-Arz Graveyard (The Tongue of the Earth
۲۶۹	.....	Some Important Dignitaries Buried in the Graveyard
۲۷۵	.....	Malek Graveyard
۲۷۵	.....	Some Important Dignitaries Buried in this Graveyard
۲۸۱	.....	Mir Mohammad Sadeqi's Graveyard
۲۸۱	.....	Some Important Dignitaries Buried in the Graveyard
۲۸۸	.....	Boroojeni Graveyard
۲۸۸	.....	Some Important Dignitaries Buried in the Graveyard
۲۸۹	.....	Koohi Graveyard
۲۸۹	.....	Mirza Ahmad Khan Mohei Graveyard
۲۹۰	.....	(Golestan-e Shohada (Rose Garden of Martyrs
۳۱۱	.....	INDEX
۳۶۶	.....	Bibliography
۳۷۳	.....	About center

## Takht-e-Foulad: the treasury of culture

### BOOK ID

Majority: Tannery, Azizullah, ۱۳۳۸

Dabaghi, Azizollah

.Title and Creator Name: Takht-e-Foulad: the treasury of culture/ Azizollah Dabaghi

.Publishing Specifications: Esfahan: Binesh Azadegan, ۲۰۰۹=۱۳۸۸

Religious Cultural Complex of Takhte-foulad in Isfahan

.Appearance: ۲۴۰ p. Illustrated

ISBN: ۹۷۸-۹۶۴-۷۷۲۲-۸۴-۱

Cataloging status: FIPA

.Note: English

... Transcription Title: Steel Flat

Thread: Flat steel

Thread: Takht Fulad

Congressional Ranking: DSR۲۰۷۳ / p. ۲, ۱۳۸۸

Dewey classification: ۹۵۵/۹۳۲

National Bibliographic Number: ۱۶۶۹۶۴۲

P: ۱

Point

Takht-e-Foulad

The

Treasury

of

Culture

:Researched and Authored by

Dr. Azizollah Dabaghi

:In collaboration with

Dr. A. Aghili Dr. A. Montazerolghaem

P: ۲



Takht-e-Foulad: The Treasury of Culture

Authored by: Dr. Azizollah Dabaghi

In Collaboration with : Dr. Asghar Montazerolghaem

:Publisher

First

print: ۲۰۰۹

Circulation: ۱۰۰۰

:Printing

Typing: Mohammad Dabaghi, Azin Baseer

All Rights are reserved

P: ۴



## Contents

Foreword..	۱۱
Preface..	۱۸
Location of Takht-e-Foulad Cemetery..	۱۹
Origin of the Name..	۲۲
History of Takht-e- Foulad..	۲۲
Hidden Treasures in Takht-e-Foulad..	۲۶
Great Number of Buried Dignitaries..	۲۷
Variation of Architectural Designs and Styles of Buildings in Different Periods	۲۸
Other Distinct Architectural Features..	۳۰
Water Reservoirs..	۳۰
Takht-e-Foulad Cemetery..	۳۶
Section One: Safavid to Qajar Period	۳۷
Baba Roknoddin Graveyard..	۳۹
Baba Foulad Halvayee.....	۴۶
Mir Fendereski Graveyard..	۴۶
Some Great Dignitaries Buried in This Area..	۴۹
Mirza Rafi'a Graveyard..	۵۵
Some Important Dignitaries Buried in this Graveyard..	۵۶
Khansari Graveyard..	۵۸
Some Important People Buried in the Graveyard..	۵۹
Agha Sayyed Razi(Sadat Graveyard)..	۶۳
Khatoon Abadi Graveyard..	۶۶

Some Important Dignitaries Buried in the Graveyard.. ۶۷

Fazel Sarrab Graveyard.. ۶۹

Important Men Buried in the Graveyard.. ۷۰

Fazel Hendi Graveyard.. ۷۲

Some Important People Buried in the Yard.. ۷۳

Mulla Esma'eil Khajoooyee Graveyard.. ۷۷

Some Dignitaries Buried in the Yard.. ۷۸

Mosalla Grand Burial Site..... ۸۱

Behind Mosalla Graveyard.. ۸۱

Important People Buried.. ۸۱

Sadat Beheshti Family Resting Ground..... ۸۴

Important People Buried.. ۸۳

Imami Family Resting Ground..... ۸۶

Feiz Graveyard.. ۸۶

Important Dignitaries Buried in the graveyard.. ۸۶

Agha Mohammad Bid Aabaadi Graveyard.. ۸۹

Some Important Dignitaries Buried in this Graveyard.. ۹۰

Section Two: Qajar to Present Time ۹۳

Sheikh Mohammad Taghi Razi Graveyard.. ۹۵

Important People Buried at this Site. ۹۷

Mahdavi Graveyard.. ۱۰۱

Some Important Dignitaries Buried in this Graveyard.. ۱۰۱

Aabadehee

Graveyard.. ۱۰۴

Jahangir Khan Qashqa'ei Graveyard.. ۱۰۸

Great Dignitaries Buried Here. ۱۰۹

Shahshahani Graveyard.. ۱۱۳

Important People Buried in this Graveyard.. ۱۱۴

Valeh Graveyard.. ۱۱۶

Important People Buried in this Graveyard.. ۱۱۷

Agha Sayyed Mohammad Bagher Charsouqi (Saheb Rozat) Graveyard.. ۱۱۸

Some Important Graves. ۱۱۹

Abol Ma'ali Kalbasi Graveyard.. ۱۲۵

Some Dignitaries Buried in the Graveyard.. ۱۲۶

Toyserkani Graveyard.. ۱۳۰

Some Dignitaries Buried in the Graveyard.. ۱۳۱

Ameen-o-Tojjar Graveyard.. ۱۳۴

Agha Bashi Graveyard.. ۱۳۶

Some Eminent People Buried in the Graveyard.. ۱۳۷

Reezy Graveyard.. ۱۴۰

Khadem-u-Sharia Graveyard.. ۱۴۴

Important People Buried in the Graveyard.. ۱۴۴

Rokn-ul-Mulk Mosque. ۱۴۶

Important People Buried by the Mosque. ۱۴۸

Kazerouni Graveyard.. ۱۵۰

Some Deceased Dignitaries in the Graveyard.. ۱۵۱

Boroujerdi Graveyard.. ۱۵۸

Some Deceased Dignitaries in the Graveyard.. ۱۵۹

Sayyed-ul-Araghain Graveyard.. ۱۶۳

Dignitaries buried in the Graveyard.. ۱۶۴

Golzar Graveyard.. ۱۷۱

Moghaddas Graveyard.. ۱۷۴

Important People Buried in the Graveyard.. ۱۷۵

Agha Sayyed Muhammad Latif Khajooi Graveyard.. ۱۷۷

Some Notable Tombs in the Graveyard.. ۱۷۷

Haj Bagher Ghazvini Dardashti (Khalilian) Graveyard.. ۱۷۹

Distinguished Tombs in the Graveyard.. ۱۷۹

Sadat Ahmadabadi (Faghih Ahmadabadi) Graveyard.. ۱۸۲

Important People Buried in the Graveyard.. ۱۸۲

Zand-e- Kermani Graveyard.. ۱۸۴

Famous Dead People Buried in the Place.. ۱۸۴

Zargarha Graveyard.. ۱۸۶

Important Dead persons.. ۱۸۶

Hamadanian Graveyard.. ۱۸۸

Important Dead persons.. ۱۸۸

Sadr-e-Hashemi Graveyard.. ۱۸۹

Imam Jom'aa Graveyard.. ۱۹۰

Maarefi Graveyard.. ۱۹۱

Important Dead persons in this graveyard.. ۱۹۱

Hashemi Talkhooncheh Graveyard.. ۱۹۲

Hojjat Najafi Graveyard.. ۱۹۳

Sayyed Mahmood Kelishadi Graveyard.. ۱۹۴

Ata-ul-Molk Dahesh Graveyard.. ۱۹۵

Sirafianpoor Graveyard(Tooba Garden). ۱۹۶

Section Three: Golestan-e- Shohada Burial Site ۱۹۹

(Including general graveyards and the martyr graveyard)

Lesan-ol-Arz Graveyard(The Tongue of the Earth). ۲۰۲

Some Important Dignitaries Buried in the Graveyard.. ۲۰۳

Malek Graveyard.. ۲۰۷

Some Important Dignitaries Buried in this Graveyard.. ۲۰۷

Mir Mohammad Sadeqi's Graveyard.. ۲۱۲

Some Important Dignitaries Buried in the Graveyard.. ۲۱۲

Boroojeni Graveyard.. ۲۱۶

Some Important Dignitaries Buried in the Graveyard.. ۲۱۶

Koohi Graveyard.. ۲۱۷

Mirza Ahmad Khan Mohei Graveyard.. ۲۱۷

Golestan-e Shohada (Rose Garden of Martyrs). ۲۱۸

INDEX ۲۳۰



Behind Mosalla Graveyard..	۸۱
Important People Buried..	۸۱
Sadat Beheshti Family Resting Ground.....	۸۴
Important People Buried..	۸۴
Imami Family Resting Ground.....	۸۶
Feiz Graveyard..	۸۶
Important Dignitaries Buried in the graveyard..	۸۶
Agha Mohammad Bid Aabaadi Graveyard..	۸۹
Some Important Dignitaries Buried in this Graveyard..	۹۰
Section Two: Qajar to Present Time	۹۳
Sheikh Mohammad Taghi Razi Graveyard..	۹۵
Important People Buried at this Site.	۹۷
Mahdavi Graveyard..	۱۰۱
Some Important Dignitaries Buried in this Graveyard..	۱۰۱
Aabadehee	
Graveyard..	۱۰۴
Jahangir Khan Qashqa'ei Graveyard..	۱۰۸
Great Dignitaries Buried Here.	۱۰۹
Shahshahani Graveyard..	۱۱۳
Important People Buried in this Graveyard..	۱۱۴
Valeh Graveyard..	۱۱۶
Important People Buried in this Graveyard..	۱۱۷

Agha Sayyed Mohammad Bagher Charsouqi (Saheb Rozat) Graveyard.. ۱۱۸

Some Important Graves. ۱۱۹

Abol Ma'ali Kalbasi Graveyard.. ۱۲۵

Some Dignitaries Buried in the Graveyard.. ۱۲۶

Toyserkani Graveyard.. ۱۳۰

Some Dignitaries Buried in the Graveyard.. ۱۳۱

Ameen-o-Tojjar Graveyard.. ۱۳۴

Agha Bashi Graveyard.. ۱۳۶

Some Eminent People Buried in the Graveyard.. ۱۳۷

Reezy Graveyard.. ۱۴۰

Khadem-u-Sharia Graveyard.. ۱۴۴

Important People Buried in the Graveyard.. ۱۴۴

Rokn-ul-Mulk Mosque. ۱۴۶

Important People Buried by the Mosque. ۱۴۸

Kazerouni Graveyard.. ۱۵۰

P: ۶



Some Deceased Dignitaries in the Graveyard.. ۱۵۱

Boroujerdi Graveyard.. ۱۵۸

Some Deceased Dignitaries in the Graveyard.. ۱۵۹

Sayyed-ul-Araghain Graveyard.. ۱۶۳

Dignitaries buried in the Graveyard.. ۱۶۴

Golzar Graveyard.. ۱۷۱

Moghaddas Graveyard.. ۱۷۴

Important People Buried in the Graveyard.. ۱۷۵

Agha Sayyed Muhammad Latif Khajooi Graveyard.. ۱۷۷

Some Notable Tombs in the Graveyard.. ۱۷۷

Haj Bagher Ghazvini Dardashti (Khalilian) Graveyard.. ۱۷۹

Distinguished Tombs in the Graveyard.. ۱۷۹

Sadat Ahmadabadi (Faghih Ahmadabadi) Graveyard.. ۱۸۲

Important People Buried in the Graveyard.. ۱۸۲

Zand-e- Kermani Graveyard.. ۱۸۴

Famous Dead People Buried in the Place.. ۱۸۴

Zargarha Graveyard.. ۱۸۶

Important Dead persons.. ۱۸۶

Hamadanian Graveyard.. ۱۸۸

Important Dead persons.. ۱۸۸

Sadr-e-Hashemi Graveyard.. ۱۸۹

Imam Jom'aa Graveyard.. ۱۹۰

Maarefi Graveyard.. ۱۹۱

Important Dead persons in this graveyard.. ۱۹۱

Hashemi Talkhooncheh Graveyard.. ۱۹۲

Hojjat Najafi Graveyard.. ۱۹۳

Sayyed Mahmood Kelishadi Graveyard.. ۱۹۴

Ata-ul-Molk Dahesh Graveyard.. ۱۹۵

Sirafianpoor Graveyard(Tooba Garden).. ۱۹۶

Section Three: Golestan-e- Shohada Burial Site ۱۹۹

(Including general graveyards and the martyr graveyard)

Lesan-ol-Arz Graveyard(The Tongue of the Earth).. ۲۰۲

Some Important Dignitaries Buried in the Graveyard.. ۲۰۳

Malek Graveyard.. ۲۰۷

Some Important Dignitaries Buried in this Graveyard.. ۲۰۷

Mir Mohammad Sadeqi's Graveyard.. ۲۱۲

Some Important Dignitaries Buried in the Graveyard.. ۲۱۲

P: ۷

Foreword..	۱۱
Preface.	۱۸
Location of Takht-e-Foulad Cemetery..	۱۹
Origin of the Name.	۲۲
History of Takht-e- Foulad..	۲۲
Hidden Treasures in Takht-e-Foulad..	۲۶
Great Number of Buried Dignitaries.	۲۷
Variation of Architectural Designs and Styles of Buildings in Different Periods	۲۸
Other Distinct Architectural Features.	۳۰
Water Reservoirs.	۳۰
Takht-e-Foulad Cemetery..	۳۶
Section One: Safavid to Qajar Period	۳۷
Baba Roknoddin Graveyard..	۳۹
Baba Foulad Halvayee.....	۴۶
Mir Fendereski Graveyard..	۴۶
Some Great Dignitaries Buried in This Area.	۴۹
Mirza Rafi'a Graveyard..	۵۵
Some Important Dignitaries Buried in this Graveyard..	۵۶
Khansari Graveyard..	۵۸
Some Important People Buried in the Graveyard..	۵۹
Agha Sayyed Razi(Sadat Graveyard).	۶۳
Khatoon Abadi Graveyard..	۶۶

Some Important Dignitaries Buried in the Graveyard.. ۶۷

Fazel Sarrab Graveyard.. ۶۹

Important Men Buried in the Graveyard.. ۷۰

Fazel Hendi Graveyard.. ۷۲

Some Important People Buried in the Yard.. ۷۳

Mulla Esma'eil Khajoooyee Graveyard.. ۷۷

Some Dignitaries Buried in the Yard.. ۷۸

Mosalla Grand Burial Site..... ۸۱

Behind Mosalla Graveyard.. ۸۱

Important People Buried.. ۸۱

Sadat Beheshti Family Resting Ground..... ۸۴

Important People Buried.. ۸۳

Imami Family Resting Ground..... ۸۶

Feiz Graveyard.. ۸۶

Important Dignitaries Buried in the graveyard.. ۸۶

Agha Mohammad Bid Aabaadi Graveyard.. ۸۹

Some Important Dignitaries Buried in this Graveyard.. ۹۰

Section Two: Qajar to Present Time ۹۳

Sheikh Mohammad Taghi Razi Graveyard.. ۹۵

Important People Buried at this Site. ۹۷

Mahdavi Graveyard.. ۱۰۱

Some Important Dignitaries Buried in this Graveyard.. ۱۰۱

Aabadehee

Graveyard.. ۱۰۴

Jahangir Khan Qashqa'ei Graveyard.. ۱۰۸

Great Dignitaries Buried Here. ۱۰۹

Shahshahani Graveyard.. ۱۱۳

Important People Buried in this Graveyard.. ۱۱۴

Valeh Graveyard.. ۱۱۶

Important People Buried in this Graveyard.. ۱۱۷

Agha Sayyed Mohammad Bagher Charsouqi (Saheb Rozat) Graveyard.. ۱۱۸

Some Important Graves. ۱۱۹

Abol Ma'ali Kalbasi Graveyard.. ۱۲۵

Some Dignitaries Buried in the Graveyard.. ۱۲۶

Toyserkani Graveyard.. ۱۳۰

Some Dignitaries Buried in the Graveyard.. ۱۳۱

Ameen-o-Tojjar Graveyard.. ۱۳۴

Agha Bashi Graveyard.. ۱۳۶

Some Eminent People Buried in the Graveyard.. ۱۳۷

Reezy Graveyard.. ۱۴۰

Khadem-u-Sharia Graveyard.. ۱۴۴

Important People Buried in the Graveyard.. ۱۴۴

Rokn-ul-Mulk Mosque. ۱۴۶

Important People Buried by the Mosque. ۱۴۸

Kazerouni Graveyard.. ۱۵۰

Some Deceased Dignitaries in the Graveyard.. ۱۵۱

Boroujerdi Graveyard.. ۱۵۸

Some Deceased Dignitaries in the Graveyard.. ۱۵۹

Sayyed-ul-Araghain Graveyard.. ۱۶۳

Dignitaries buried in the Graveyard.. ۱۶۴

Golzar Graveyard.. ۱۷۱

Moghaddas Graveyard.. ۱۷۴

Important People Buried in the Graveyard.. ۱۷۵

Agha Sayyed Muhammad Latif Khajooi Graveyard.. ۱۷۷

Some Notable Tombs in the Graveyard.. ۱۷۷

Haj Bagher Ghazvini Dardashti (Khalilian) Graveyard.. ۱۷۹

Distinguished Tombs in the Graveyard.. ۱۷۹

Sadat Ahmadabadi (Faghih Ahmadabadi) Graveyard.. ۱۸۲

Important People Buried in the Graveyard.. ۱۸۲

Zand-e- Kermani Graveyard.. ۱۸۴

Famous Dead People Buried in the Place.. ۱۸۴

Zargarha Graveyard.. ۱۸۶

Important Dead persons.. ۱۸۶

Hamadanian Graveyard.. ۱۸۸

Important Dead persons.. ۱۸۸

Sadr-e-Hashemi Graveyard.. ۱۸۹

Imam Jom'aa Graveyard.. ۱۹۰

Maarefi Graveyard.. ۱۹۱

Important Dead persons in this graveyard.. ۱۹۱

Hashemi Talkhooncheh Graveyard.. ۱۹۲

Hojjat Najafi Graveyard.. ۱۹۳

Sayyed Mahmood Kelishadi Graveyard.. ۱۹۴

Ata-ul-Molk Dahesh Graveyard.. ۱۹۵

Sirafianpoor Graveyard(Tooba Garden). ۱۹۶

Section Three: Golestan-e- Shohada Burial Site ۱۹۹

(Including general graveyards and the martyr graveyard)

Lesan-ol-Arz Graveyard(The Tongue of the Earth). ۲۰۲

Some Important Dignitaries Buried in the Graveyard.. ۲۰۳

Malek Graveyard.. ۲۰۷

Some Important Dignitaries Buried in this Graveyard.. ۲۰۷

Mir Mohammad Sadeqi's Graveyard.. ۲۱۲

Some Important Dignitaries Buried in the Graveyard.. ۲۱۲

Boroojeni Graveyard.. ۲۱۶

Some Important Dignitaries Buried in the Graveyard.. ۲۱۶

Koohi Graveyard.. ۲۱۷

Mirza Ahmad Khan Mohei Graveyard.. ۲۱۷

Golestan-e Shohada (Rose Garden of Martyrs). ۲۱۸

INDEX.. ۲۳۰

Bibliography.....	۲۳۷
-------------------	-----



In the Name of Allah, the Owner of the Day of Judgement

The Prophet once

said: “The hearts also get rusted sometimes just as iron does due to

.”moisture

,The Companions asked, “Then how can the rust be removed

O Prophet of

”?“ Allah

The Prophet replied: “By remembering death frequently, and by reciting the

”.Quran

P: ٩



Isfahan is perhaps one of the world's most beautiful cities. It has been the centre of culture, knowledge and arts in the Islamic world. This fine city flourished and developed in the post-Islamic period and became the capital of Iran during the reign of three different Persian dynasties; the Buyids, the Seljuqs, and the Safavids, and became the heart of culture, arts, and knowledge. Isfahan's golden age arrived in the ۱۶th century under Shah Abbas, the Great (۱۵۸۷-۱۶۲۹). Under the Safavids (۱۵۰۲-۱۷۳۶), Isfahan reached its zenith. Numerous parks, mosques, schools, palaces, orchards, caravanserais, districts, and memorial sites were built displaying the exquisite grandeur of Iranian and Islamic architecture. The German traveler, Kamfer, believed that the city was so large, that it could be regarded as the greatest city on this side of the River Ganges. In ۲۰۰۶, the Organization of Islamic Countries (IOC) selected Isfahan as the cultural capital of the Islamic world. In addition, in ۲۰۰۸, from among ۱۶۷ pieces of art that received the UNESCO Seal of Excellence Award, twenty two pieces belonged to Isfahani artists. The Award Ceremony was attended by delegates from several Asian countries

Throughout its majestic history, Isfahan has always been a place for the emergence of talent and intellect in the arts and sciences. It has given birth to creativity and the purest of thought, it has cradled delightful patterns and wonderful designs and manifested Iranian culture and civilization in the Islamic era. This melting-pot of theories, ideas, religions, and artistic values, has attracted numerous great scholars and artists, for most of whom the city became their eternal home. After Muslims came to Isfahan, many different cemeteries such as 'Abbakhshan', 'Toghchi', 'Sonbolan', and Setti Fatima' were built to embrace these pillars of knowledge and art. However, from the time of the Safavids until

almost two decades ago, Takht-e-Foulad cemetery was the main burial ground of Isfahan, where most scholars and artists were laid to rest. This fact gives it a special place among the cemeteries the Islamic world

During the Islamic Revolution and the Imposed War, a new graveyard, 'Golestan-e Shohada' was formed, which became the consecrated resting ground of some of the most brave men and women of this land who sacrificed their lives to break through the night and reach the dawn. Golestan-e Shohada became the rose garden of those martyrs who defended this land against the eight-year aggression of the murderers who ruled over Iraq and the evil forces who supported them. The Martyrs, who have been laid to rest in this graveyard, are the ones who turned the enemies' sweet dreams of occupying this country into horrible nightmares. These martyrs, having been educated, and brought up with the teachings of Imam Hussein in the School of Ashura, paved the way for reaching the exalted ends of humanity and salvation in the hereafter, overnight

In order to preserve this massive and priceless cultural heritage, The Takht-e-Foulad Cultural Organization, in affiliation with the Isfahan Municipality, is responsible for carrying out extensive project works at maintenance and renovation as well as cultural, research, and educational levels. These include publishing books, leaflets and brochures; holding conferences and educational workshops; organizing galleries and exhibitions on photos, stone artifacts, and journals; guiding tourists; and making films about the lives of the departed dignitaries. The Encyclopedias Office is also looking forward to publishing this cemetery's encyclopedia in the near future

The present book is an attempt to familiarise tourists and non-Persian speakers with some of the personalities who were very influential in the life and culture of the people in Isfahan and, perhaps Iran. We are thankful to many hard-working individuals for their efforts towards completing this work. In particular, to Dr Azizollah Dabaghi for his continuous and painstaking work in

writing, compiling and translating this valuable book. Now that he has written this outstanding piece of document, I am happy to say that the historical facts mentioned by him have the benefits of authenticity and accuracy. We also would like to express our thanks to Dr Saghaian Nezhad, the Honourable Mayor of Isfahan for supporting the cultural activities in this important cemetery. We are very grateful to Mr Hussein Hamidi Isfahani, the manager of The Takht-e-Foulad Cultural Organization, for his encouragement and financial support.

Asghar Montazerol Ghaem

Encyclopedias Office of Takht-e-Foulad

March ۲۰۰۹

P: ۱۳



Remember, one day you will appear before ALLAH and answer for your deeds. So beware, do  
.not astray from the path of righteousness after I am gone

(Prophet Mohammad, SA)

All of us, no matter our position or wealth, will one day come to a place of rest. In the end, when that great leveler arrives, there shall remain nothing, no pits no hills. The only worldly possessions that will remain for us are a small plot of land with a headstone marked by some words of remembrance and some numbers signifying the dates of our birth and death. It is our  
.good deeds and the memories of a well – lived life that will be of lasting value

For me personally, there are several reasons for showing respect for the dead; by visiting cemeteries and reading about them. We come to cemeteries as a mark of respect for our ancestors who may have not been known to us personally, but about whom we may have been told about by our elders. As a Muslim, I believe cemeteries are about more than simply remembering the deceased. Our Holy Book, the Qur'an , tells us that all the people will be raised on the Day of Judgment. Muslims, in a similar way to the followers of many other religions, believe that at the end of time, both body and soul will be reunited and restored in an extraordinary way that we cannot comprehend from this side of eternity. However, the respect we show for the remains of the deceased and our visit to the graves of our departed loved ones  
.is a very concrete way of expressing our faith in this mysterious resurrection of the body

Reading about the dead or visiting their graves also gives us an opportunity to pray for the dead,  
.that they might be released from their sins, committed whilst they were still living

In addition, the people who are laid to rest in these graveyards represent our past and our future, they walked their ways in this world before us, just as our descendants will walk theirs too. These people have left us a heritage, their ways of living and culture, by passing on their values and their faith. They paved the path of life in this world leaving us a path to follow their example.

Their contribution to our lives must not

be forgotten or taken for granted. It is, therefore, our responsibility to the departed, and to the generations not yet born, to preserve cemeteries and graveyards. If we let the history of the departed and their lives fade away, how can we expect future generations not to let our  
?memories die away

When for the first time I was asked by my honorable friend and the head of the Encyclopedias Office of one of the most prominent cemeteries in the world of Islam, Takht-e Foulad, to write something about the buried dignitaries, I was very reluctant. So many people have been buried in this place and it would be boring for me to say something about something as gloomy as death and the dead. Then a strange thing happened– I had a dream one night. I saw a large crowd of people marching in front of me and saluting me. A dead man appeared from his grave at a corner of the cemetery and said to me, “You forgot to include me in your book,” and then he disappeared back into his grave. Then I saw my late father who was following the marchers. He looked so happy. I went to him hugged him and asked him if he was fine. He said he was fine and had been told to follow the people in the march. This dream, together with the loss of my mother, .was a confirmation to me that I should complete the job

This book has involved translation, collection, and writing. Every attempt has been made to keep the style, choice of words, and grammar as close as possible to authentic English. However, expressing some cultural concepts is not always an easy task and does not always lead to a piece of smooth and comprehensible writing. Therefore, the writer by no means claims that it is an errorless job; in fact comments and suggestions for improvement on all aspects of this writing would be appreciated. I dedicate this work to my late beloved father and mother, Haj Karim and Talaat, who are buried in another cemetery, at the foot of Sayyed Mohammad Mount, next to the Shrine of Imamzadeh Sayyed Mohammad. My martyred brothers Bahram and Mohammad Dabaghi have also been laid to rest here in the Rose Garden of the Martyrs, to the north west of .Isfahan. Their loving memory is with me all the time

In completing this work, several people have helped me, without whom the job would have been impossible. First and foremost I would like to thank my wife, Zahra, and my sons, Mohammad and Shahab, for their tolerance and support over the last two years. My appreciation goes to Engineer Hossein Hamidi, the Head of the Cultural Organization, for his



constant help. I would like to thank Associate Professor Dr Asghar Montazerol Ghaem for his patience and support, as well as his valuable information on related historical events. Special thanks to my British friend, George MacGillivray, for proof reading the manuscript. George bore all the arduous tasks of reading and provided valuable comments. I thank him for all his advice. I also owe a debt of gratitude to my former student Miss Azin Sadat Baseer for typing some parts of the first version of the manuscript. I also owe a debt of gratitude to my scholarly- minded friend, Mr. Ahmad Abul Barakat, for his insightful comments on different parts of the book. Also my gratitude goes to the young scholar and researcher, Dr Sayyed Ahmad Aghili for allowing me to use the contents of his valuable book ‘Takht-e-Foulad Cemetery’ for translation; also his colleagues, Hamid Khalilian, Babak Shamsollahi, Mehdi Babai, and Miss Maryam Zeinali for their assistance. My special gratitude goes for Mr Mortaza jannatian, the dedicated publisher for his painstaking efforts

Azizollah Dabaghi

The ones who provide merely for this world destroy their eternity, and the ones who provide for"  
".their eternal life, achieve their aspirations

(Imam Ali (pbuh

The history of Isfahan is as long as the history of Persia, but the city did not develop and flourish until after the emergence of Islam. During the early centuries, following the arrival of Islam, the city prospered so much that it became a centre of science and culture in the Islamic world. During the Buie, Seljuk, and Safavid dynasties, Isfahan became the capital of Iran and across  
.many districts, the building of mosques, orchards, caravanserais and cemeteries flourished

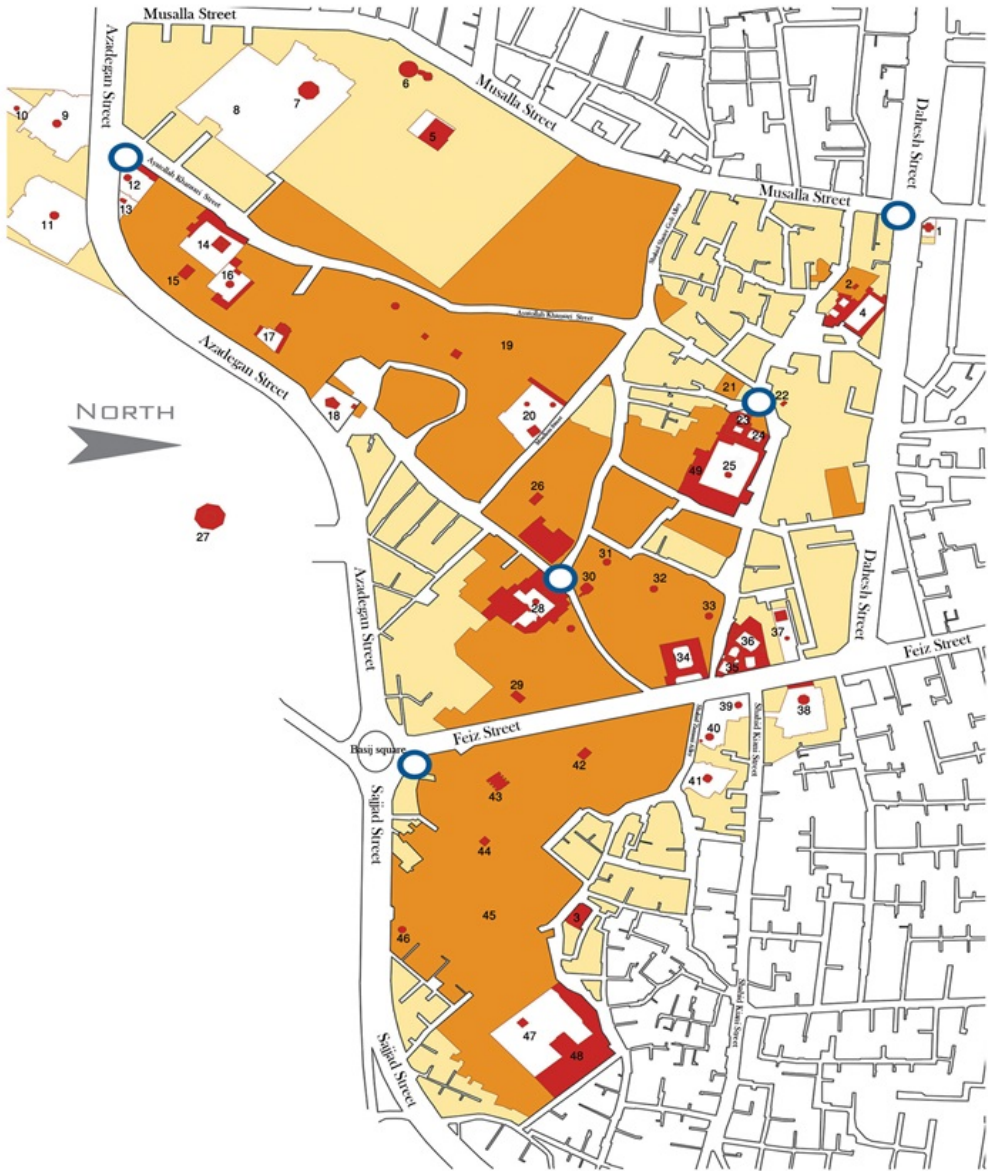
During the Safavid period, the city thrived and developed so much that the famous Italian traveler, Pietro de la valle, wrote 'Isfahan is a great city, populous and beautiful.' As different localities in the city grew, many different cemeteries were established. 'Abbakhshan', 'Toghchi', 'Sonbolan', and Setti Fatima' were typical examples of these cemeteries. However, with increasing urbanization, and since land was required for housing, malls, palaces, dwellings, and  
.gardens, burial grounds had to be moved to the suburbs of the town

During the 'Buie' era, the Grand cemeteries of 'Lesan-ol-Arz' (the original site of Takht-e-Foulad) began to develop. From the newly discovered brick tombstones that date back to ۵۶۷(AH) and ۶۸۷(AH), it may be understood that the cemetery was already being used in the sixth and seventh centuries (AH). Nevertheless, the real growth of this burial site was in the Safavid period when thousands of dignitaries including religious scholars, philosophers, mystic figures, scientists, and artists were laid to

rest in different parts of the site. The fame and the sanctity of Takht-e-Foulad cause it to be ranked as the second largest cemetery after 'Baqi' and 'Wadi-u- Salam' cemeteries, embracing the graves of noble figures in the world of Islam. In addition to its sacredness, Takht-e-Foulad is a typical example of a cemetery which contains magnificent architectural, masonry, calligraphy, and plaster works. This cemetery, in a similar way to any other burial grounds, display parts of history, national identity, Islamic culture, civilization, and arts of this land. In fact, this historic cemetery yields a treasure trove of information about the past. Every grave has a story to tell; and by visiting them, one can take part in it

### **Location of Takht-e-Foulad Cemetery**

The seventy-five acre square Takhte-e-Foulad is located in southeast Isfahan. It is situated within an area between Mir Street on the north; Sa'adat Abad Road (around Flight University) on the south; Sajjad and Bahar Streets, on the east; and Mosalla Street, on the west. In addition to two graveyards, Boroojerdi and this, Mirza Rafee'a Mausoleum and Reezi, are located in the southern part of Sa'adat Abad Road



TAKHT-e-FOULAD  
ISFAHAN



## Origin of the Name

In historical records, this cemetery is recorded as 'Lesan-ol-Arz' (which means 'the tongue of the earth'), 'Baba Rokn-u-Din', and its current name 'Takht-e-Foulad'. The etymology of the name 'Takht-Foulad' is probably rooted in the presence of the tomb and mausoleum of the tenth century mystic and a scholar, Baba Foulad Halvayee (d. ۹۵۹ AH), which was formerly used as a place of worship. Another reason for this naming is that in the old times the cemetery was extended as far as Khajoo Bridge which was built by stone slabs (poles) erected at intervals from each other and were covered by wooden timbers (takhteh), meaning a bridge made of wooden timbers. Considering the fact that the names of many historical cities and places change over time, this may also be a reason for the origin of the word. An additional reason for the name may be the fact that Soffeh Mount used to have a number of flat-surface hills (takht) at the foot, similar to some other places in Iran such as Takht-e-Soleiman. One of these hills was the burial place of Baba Foulad Halvae. Thus, the name 'Takht-e-Foulad' derives from this fact.

## History of Takht-e-Foulad

The antiquity of this cemetery dates back to the pre-Islamic period and is attributed to a tomb which is supposed to belong to 'Joshua, the Prophet' located in a burial ground called 'Lesan-ol-Arz' (meaning 'the tongue of the earth'). However, the tomb attributed to Joshua, a Jewish prophet, and the successor of Moses, is said to exist in Palestine and the possibility of its being located in Isfahan is faint. Nevertheless, it can be confirmed that the tomb belongs to a great Jewish dignitary. There are no other pre-Islamic mausoleums in this burial ground and until two decades ago it was surrounded by an old wall. According to the experts of the Organization of Cultural Heritage, some parts of it were made of Deylamids-Style brickwork.



## Jashua, the Prophet Tomb

Although there is little recorded history of this cemetery in the periods between the fifth and seventh centuries(AH), some of the tombstones, dated between ۵۶۷(AH) and ۶۸۶(AH), are inscribed with Kuffic and Naskh scripts, which indicate that the cemetery did exist in those periods. In the time of Seljuks, records show the existence of many luxurious buildings in this cemetery. During the period between the seventh and tenth centuries, (AH) Takht-e-Foulad was used as a place for worship and ascetic practices, where the mystics and sophists such as Baba Rokn-u-Din and Baba Foulad used to pray in their own personal worship places. During the seventh and eighth centuries (AH), some great mystics, who were titled ‘Baba or Amoo’ are said to have lived in the area, the most renowned of whom was Baba Rokn-u-Din (died ۷۶۹ AH). The great scholars, Sheikh Bahayee, Mohammad Taghi Majlesi, Ayatollah Sayyed Abdolkarim Keshmiri, and Haji Kalbaasi remember him. Baba Rokn-u-Din was buried in his usual place of .’worship, which is now called ‘Baba Rokn-u-Din Mausoleum







**A Typical Earliest Discovered  
Gravestone in the Cemetery**



**A Typical Earliest Discovered  
Gravestone in the Cemetery**

Subsequent to the entombment of Baba Rokn-u-Din, up to the Safavid period, dignitaries were occasionally buried in the cemetery. However, it was not used as the city's official burial sites since people buried their dead in the district they lived in. Some of the remains of these different cemeteries still exist in various localities in Isfahan. However, since the Safavid period, due to urban development, many graveyards and mausoleums were established in this area turning it into the biggest cemetery in Isfahan. Some historians have suggested that Takht-e-Foulad was initially used as an inhabited area and the neighboring cemetery was called 'Baba Rokn-u-Din'.

As the cemetery extended to include 'Takht-e-Foulad, the name changed to the present one

In the time of Shah Abbas, many changes occurred in the Takht-e-Foulad area. The king focused on developing the southern part of the city. Many Zoroastrians, who used to live in the southern

part of Hassan Abad (Khajoo) Bridge, were moved to the south of Jolfa district and their residential areas were replaced with houses, orchards, and palaces. Some of the most notable examples of these developments were ‘Seven-fold Building’, ‘Golestan Garden’, ‘Mirror House’, ‘Saltcellar-shaped Building’, and ‘Sa’adat Abad Garden’. The King also ordered the construction of a ‘Chahar Bagh’ which was from the south of Hassan Abad Bridge up to the gate of Takht-e-Foulad’s. It was known as ‘Gabr Abad Chahar Bagh’ and embraced such gardens as ‘Bagh Kaj’ (Pine Tree Garden), Mostofi Garden, Negarestan Garden, and Anarestan Orchard

In the time of Shah Abbas II, Takht-e-Foulad was so developed that it included various guest houses, Sufi houses, Imam Hussain Ceremonial Houses (Takias), and two ice houses that provided cold water for the pilgrims

Nevertheless, by the end of Safavid dynasty, Takht-e Foulad, due to the Afghans attack on Isfahan, became less prosperous, disused, and gradually began to ruin, except for certain periods

At the beginning of the Qajar period, Takht-e-Foulad was only a small green village in the suburbs of Isfahan. The cemetery associated with the village was beyond the city wall and fortifications

During the rule of Abdullah Khan (the son of Haj Mohammad Hussein Khan Sadr-e- Isfahani, died in ۱۲۳۶ AH), Gabr Abad Chahar Bagh was renovated and became known as Ameen Abad Chahar Bagh

Despite the fact that in the period of Zelle Soltan, the ruler of Isfahan, many buildings were demolished, in the same period, Rokn-ul-Molk Mosque and a water reservoir were built in the cemetery area by Soleiman Khan Rokn-ul- Molk, deputy governor of Isfahan

The present Feiz Street was founded on the ruins of the old Chahar Bagh. The surrounding Gardens gradually became used for agriculture. These were still in use until ۱۳۳۵(AH). Since then, due to the increasing population of the city, the remains of the Safavid

orchards and palaces, as well as the agricultural lands turned into residential areas and became one of the districts of Isfahan. In a limited period, private family burial sites were built and a vast portion of the surrounding area was confiscated by individuals and government authorities to build offices and houses. This trend continued until ۱۴۰۵(AH), when funerals in this cemetery were prohibited, and ten years later in ۱۴۱۵(AH), Takht-e-Foulad was registered as a NATIONAL HERITAGE SITE. Presently, the Takht-e-Foulad Cultural and Religious Organization are responsible for repairing, renovating, and restoring this holy cemetery

### **Hidden Treasures in Takht-e-Foulad**

,Oh, you, Takht-e-Foulad, are the pilgrimage place of devotees‘

,On your decent pure earth, lovers worship their lovely Almighty

,The eyes of the insightful look intently at you

,The Kaaba of those who follow the path of Love

’Is placed within you

(Shafigh Isfahani)

Takht-e-Foulad, in the course of history has been one of the most sacred burial sites in the world of Islam. Spiritually, it has been a focus of attention for the general public as well as for religious scholars. The existence of a tomb, said to belong to the Prophet Joshua, and also the narratives about the Lesan-ul-Arz existed in different sources have added to the sacredness of this area. Additionally, this cemetery has been used as the place for numerous religious, gnostic, and mystic enlightened ones across the centuries. The presence of a collection of graveyards and mausoleums as well as the graveyards of the recent martyrs of the Islamic Revolution and the Imposed War have turned this cemetery into a centre of focus in a spiritual sense. Moreover, holding worship ceremonies and prayer meetings in different

mosques in the cemetery and holding religious festival prayers in the neighboring Public Prayer Place (Isfahan Mosalla) have all added to the sacredness and blessedness of Takht-e-Foulad

It is recorded in Qajar sources that every time Isfahan faced a famine or drought, the ulema (the religious scholars) went to Takht-e-Foulad to pray for rain. On many occasions, their wish came true

### **Great Number of Buried Dignitaries**

The cemetery is famous for having embraced many of the graves of noble and prominent figures in the arts, religion, science, and mysticism. It includes numerous burial grounds (that are known as 'Tekkiyeh'). These burial grounds may include many mausoleums, some of which relate to a single extended family. The following are some of the notable burial grounds (Tekkiyehs) in :Takht-e-Foulad

Mir Fendereski, Khansari, Mohammad Bagher Charsooghi, Mirza Rafee'a, Khatoon Abadi, Sayyed-ol-Araghain, Fazel Saraab, Valeh, Abade'ee, Toyserkani, Jahaangir Khan, Mirza Abol Ma'ali Kalbasi, Boroojerdi, Izad Goshasb, Sheikh Morteza Rizi, Malek, and Golzar

Some graves attributed to Shiite philosophers and (Islamic) jurists as well as to the artists within :these graveyards belong to

,(Baba Rokn-u-Din (d. ۷۶۹ AH

,(Abol Ghasem Mir Fendereski (d. ۱۰۵۰ AH

,(Mirza Rafee'a Na'eini (d. ۱۰۸۲ AH

,(Agha Hussain Khansari (d. ۱۰۹۸ AH

,(Mir Mohammad Esma'eil Khatoon Abadi, the author of Great Interpretation (d. ۱۱۱۶ AH

,(Agha Jamalodin Khansari (d. ۱۱۲۲ AH

,(Molana Mohammad Ibn Abdol Fattah Tonekaboni, known as Fazel Saraab (d. ۱۱۲۴ AH

,(Bahaa-o-Din Mohammad Isfahani, known as Fazel Hendi (d. ۱۱۳۵ AH

, (Dervish Abdol Majid, master of calligraphy (cursive writing) (d. ۱۱۸۵ AH

, (Hakim Agha Mohammad Bid Abadi (d. ۱۱۹۷ AH

, (Haj Sadeq Takht-e-Fouladi (d. ۱۲۹۰ AH

, (Agha Mohammad Kazem Valeh Isfahani (d. ۱۲۹۹ AH

, (Mohammad Hussain Angha, known as Malek-o-Sho'araa (the king of poets) (d. ۱۳۰۸ AH

, (Agha Mirza Mohammad Bagher Chaharsooghi, the author of Rozat al-Jannat) (d. ۱۳۱۳ AH

, (Jahaangir Khan Ghashghayi (d. ۱۳۲۸ AH

, (Haj Mirza Agha Imami, miniaturist (d. ۱۳۷۵ AH

, (Sayyed Mohammad Sadr Hashemi, journalist, author and historian (d. ۱۳۸۴ AH

, (Maryam Begum, known as the prince's mother, (d. ۱۲۶۴ AH

, Shahr Banoo, the daughter of Sheikh Mohammad Razi

, Nasmeh Khatoon, the daughter of Sheikh Ja'far Kashef-ol- Ghet

Banoo Nosrat Sadat Ameen, the female Grand Ayatollah (The high-ranking shiitti clergywoman)

. (of the world of Islam, (d. ۱۴۰۳ AH

### **Variation of Architectural Designs and Styles of Buildings in Different Periods**

The cemetery is remarkable due to the different architectural styles and design of mausoleums, graveyards, caravanserais, water reservoirs, stone-troughs, and drinking fountains

:The graveyards can be divided into four periods of history

Safavid Period .۱

Seven graveyards belong to this period: Baba Rokn-u-Ddin, Khansari, Mirza Rafee'a, Khatoon Abadi, Mir Fendereski, Fazel Saraab, and Agha Razi

These graveyards were designed with particular architectural styles and embellishments. The variations seen in their plans and construction are rare amongst the other Isfahan monuments

Overall, the graveyards remaining from the time of Qajars add up to twenty, the most significant of which are: Sheikh Mohammad Taghi Razi, Agha Mohammad Bid Abadi, Mirza Abol Ma'ali Kalbaasi, Toyserkani, Haj Mohammad Ja'far Abade'ee, Sayyed-ol-Araghain, Haj Agha Majles and Kazerooni.

Architecturally, graveyards from the Qajar period are very similar to those of the Safavid period. Octagonal plans are commonly used from the interior and exterior. Mausoleums are built with eight pillars on which the dome rests. The interior and exterior parts are decorated with plaster work, sun-baked bricks, and ceramic tiles with an array of beautiful patterns.

The graveyards, left behind from the time of Reza Shah and his son, Mohammad Reza add up to seventeen. Six of these resting places are more famous than the others. They are: Broojerdi, Moarefi, Golzar, Moghaddas, Hojat-e-Najafi, and Kermani. By the end of the Qajar period, the graveyards of Takht-e-Foulad tended to be more privatized and family owned.

During this period many buildings and mausoleums were repaired and renovated according to the Persian traditional architecture style. Also the new buildings were decorated with patterned tiles. Typical examples of these monuments are the mausoleums attributed to Banoo Ameen, Martyr Shams Abadi, Haj Agha Rahim Arbab, Martyr Ashrafi Isfahani, Fazel Hendi, Mulla Esma'eil Khajoo'ee, and Jahangir Khan Qashqaie.

Moreover, in this period, the cemetery known as Golastan-e Shohada (the garden of sacrificial victims) contains the graves of more than ۳۰۰ brave and faithful Iranian soldiers who were killed for the cause of the Islamic Republic.

### Other Distinct Architectural Features

There are a number of historical mosques that are of pleasing architectural importance which were built after the Safavid period. The existing historical mosques in Takht-e-Foulad include: Mir Mohammad Isma'eil Khatoon Abadi and a public prayer house that was renowned in the time of the Safavids. People would gather here on important days, especially when there was deficiency of water, to pray to God for rainfall.

### Water Reservoirs

Since the wells in the cemetery contained salty water and a lot of effort was needed to reach water, the use of water reservoirs was essential. The design of the reservoirs shows that the streams and water channels in the area supplied the water to these reservoirs. During the summer, when the amount of water was insufficient, the reservoirs were used to irrigate the area. Some of these which are historically and structurally significant in the cemetery are as follows: Kazerouni Water Reservoir, Mosalla Mosque Water Reservoir (dates back to around ۱۲۹۰ .AH), and Lesan-ol-Arz (dates back to ۱۱th or possibly ۱۰th Century AH) or even before

Image





Kazerouni Water Reservoir



A number of streams that irrigate the land and orchards of Takht-e-Foulad originated in the Zayanderood River. The most important of these streams was named 'Two Hundred and Fifty' and was a branch of Shayej Water Canal that started from the Zayandeh River and irrigated the land on its way to the villages of Hossein Abad, Farhabad, Sichan and Kooleh Parcheh. The reason for calling it 'Two Hundred and Fifty' was the square (۲۵۰ acres) area of the lands in the districts of Sa'adat Abad and Gabr Abad that shared the water provided by this stream. There were also other famous water streams such as 'Black and White,' streams which provided the water for Lesan-ol-Arz and Mosalla sites. However, the streams dried up in the period after the .Safavids

### Water Fountains and Water Stones

Water fountains and Water stones were often built by the believers to quench the thirst of the pilgrims to the cemetery in memory of Imam Hussain and Hazrat Abbas, who were innocently killed in Karbala while they were thirsty. People usually expected a reward from Allah for this pious act. However, there are some typical water fountains and water stones that are of stylistic and artistic significance. Some valuable ones can be seen in different graveyards (takiyes) of the cemetery such as the ones in Kazerooni, Mir, Aghabashi, Baba Roknoddin, Abade'ee and Sheikh Mohammad Taghi Razi. The difference between a water fountain and a water stone lies in the fact that the water supplied to a water fountain comes from a well beside the fountain, whereas, the water for the water stone is provided from elsewhere, added to this is the fact that the latter .enjoyed a holy status among the general public



## Water Stone

This caravanserai belongs to the time of the Safavids and is located on the way from Isfahan to Shiraz. The founder was Beig Torkeman, an army chief of Shah Abbas. Since it was repaired in the Safavid period by Ibrahim Malek-u-Tojjar, it was also named 'Malek Caravanserai'. The area is about ۲۷۰۰ square meters and was used as a resting place for business caravans. The building is a four porch structure and its tall magnificent portals are adorned with beautiful brickwork. Since the time of the Qajars, it has been used as a warehouse and due to a lack of proper supervision during the last decades; this building has become the personal property of some individuals. This distinct historical building is in need of special attention, requiring the government to take an interest in its maintenance and renovation.



Takht-e- Foulad: Outside View of Caravanserai-e- Malek

#### Artistic Manifestations

The cemetery has been a place where some of the most beautiful pieces of art have manifested themselves. It was once considered an ideal place for calligraphers, masons and other artists to learn from the splendid calligraphy works of Mir Emad in the Mir Fendereski Graveyard as well as the works of Agha Mohammad Bagher Samsuri in the Maadar Shahzaadeh Graveyard. Some of these beautiful artistic displays include

#### Patterns and Designs

Takht-e-Foulad is a collection of decorative and symbolic engraved images that includes impressions of flowers, shrubs, nightingales, and vases, and arabesque patterns. These images are delicately seen, both in the adornments of the plaster as well as







## Patterns and Designs

the tile works and in the embellishment of the tombstones in the cemetery. The symbolic engravings most common on the tombstones include shapes of tools, expressing the occupation of the deceased and pine tree denoting eternity, and the design of 'mohr', beads and comb symbolizing faith and purity of the descendant. The aim of all these designs is to seek God's blessings for the soul of the deceased. Some typical examples of these engravings are found in the Khansari Graveyard. Other symbolic elements in Takht-e-Foulad are stone lions which were positioned on the graves of the victors and heroes symbolizing their courage and gallantry.

The art of calligraphy is another artistic element in the cemetery that beautifully manifests itself .and contains two important parts: Inscription writing and epitaph

Inscription writing: There are some fine and valuable examples of inscriptional works by Mir Emad Hasani in the Mir Fendereski graveyard and by Mirza Fathollah Jalali at the top of the entrance door of the Abade'ee graveyard. Also the inscription at the entrance gate of the Baba Rokn-u-Din was written in 'Solth' handwriting on turquoise ceramics in the name of the Shah Abbas I. There are other inscriptions, which were the works of some famous calligraphers such as 'Mohammad Taghi ibn Mohammad Ibrahim Isfahani', 'Tarb ibn Homa-e- Shirazi', 'Mohammad Saleh Isfahani', Mirza Hussain Gholi Katibehnevis Isfahani', 'Abdol

Hussain Ghudsi', 'Mohammad Hussain Zia Isfahani', 'Mohammad Taghi Sahhaf' and Habibollah Fazaeli and various other artists and calligraphers whose works are seen in different mausoleums and graveyards as well as in the Rokn-ul-Molk Mosque and School

Image



An Example calligraphers works on a Gravestone

Epitaph: There are abundant examples of these in the cemetery displaying the artistic mastery of the Isfahani stone carvers. Various beautiful tomb inscriptions can be found in the Cemetery which are the unique works of some calligraphers like, 'Mohammad Bagher Semsuri' on the tombstone of Maryam Begum, nanny of Seif-o-doleh (Maadar Shahzadeh) and ,also,

:‘Mohammad Hussain Zia Isfahani’ on the tombstones of

١. ,‘Sheikh Mohammad Taghi Razi’

٢. ,‘Hoorri Nessa Begum’ (located in the Khansari Graveyard’

٣. (‘Mohammad Rahim Sheikh–ol–Islam’ (located in the Khansari Graveyard’

٤. (‘Akhoond Mulla Mehdi Ghombavani’ (located in the Fazel Hendi Graveyard’

Additionally, there are other epitaph works that flaunt their splendor and beauty in the cemetery.

:Some of these can be found on the following tombstones

١. (‘Mohammad Kazem Valeh Isfahani’ (written by himself’



Abol Hasan Soltan-ol-Atebba' in the Maadar-e- Shahzadeh Grave Graveyard by Zein-ol-<sup>۱</sup>  
 (Abedin Soltani, known as Ashraf-ol-Kottab (or the Noblest Calligrapher  
 (Sayyed Abdol Hussain Sayyed-ol-Araghain' (written by Hesam-ol-Wa'ezain' <sup>۲</sup>  
 Afsar Calligraphy piece at the top of the entrance to the Mosalla Water Reservoir <sup>۳</sup>

## Symbolic Poems

The other master piece of art in Takht-e-Foulad is the way that poetry is used to convey the dates of burials on the tombstones. The poems were written in Arabic ABJAD system. In the ABJAD system, the ۲۸ letters of the alphabet are assigned numerical values, based on the ABJAD order. The poem lines represent the date on which the descendant died. Most of these poems are of aesthetical and sociological importance when studying the colloquial literature. Reading such poetry gives us some insights into the various aspects of scientific, cultural, and social lives of those that have passed away. The contents of these poems include prayers, words in praising the piety and virtue of the dead and also reaffirming the infidelity and fickleness of this life. These poems also exhort us to be aware of the fragile nature of this world

## Takht-e-Foulad Cemetery

Historically speaking, the graveyards of Takht-e-Foulad can be classified into three different  
 :time periods

۱. Safavid to Qajar period

۲. Qajar to Present

۳. (Martyrs burial graveyard (Golestan-e Shohada

## Section One :Safavid to Qajar Period

Point

P: ۳۷



This graveyard is attributed to a prominent mystical figure of the Ilkhanid time whose body is entombed in a mausoleum in the center of this graveyard . It is most likely that the mausoleum was built in the ۷th century (AH) during the time of the Mongols. Nevertheless the exact construction date of this mausoleum is unknown but the oldest record dates back to the time of Shah Abbas,the first. This is clearly shown on the calligraphic tile writing installed at the entrance porch of the mausoleum. These tile works were implemented as part of the building renovation carried out by the order of Shah Abbas. Writing on the tile works themselves suggest the .(renovations were completed in ۱۰۳۹ (AH

The mausoleum is a twelve sided pyramid shaped building, founded on five columns. The actual structure and the dome over it are constructed from brick and later during the Safavid time the porch (twelve sided pyramid) was attached to it. The mausoleum building is said to have once been a place of communion for many scholars and mystics in different times. During the Safavid time, many important people such as Sheikh Bahayee, Mohammad Taghi Majlesi and later Haj Kalbaasi and other religious figures considered this burial chamber as a sacred place. Shah Abbas is said to have possibly repaired this place as a sign of respect for Sheikh Bahayee. Also, different archaic sources suggest other scholars and mystics are entombed around the mausoleum, of whom no traces exist at the present time. These include ‘Darvish Sadeq’ an eleventh century mystic and ‘Mir Mo’ez Soufi’ a Safavid dignitary who administered the Bequest .and Endowment Affairs of the kingdom



## Baba Roknoddin Graveyard

On the north side of the graveyard there were two other structures; one in the interior of the mausoleum building and the other outside. The interior building was known as 'Chelleh Khaneh' which was the place of worship and solitude. The exterior building had been a place that embraced the tomb of Ibrahim Rah-e-Nejaat. During the course of time the building itself was ruined, but the tombstone still remains. The Baba Roknoddin graveyard has been described in different history books as being located in very green surroundings and in the vicinity of a big mehmansarai, water reservoir and orchards. It was used as a resting place for travelers arriving in the city of Isfahan.

Most of these places were ruined with the passage of time. Added to this is the fact that some parts of the graveyard were destroyed by building of a city road called 'Sa'adat Abad' next to the site.



His actual name was Mas'oud Ibn Abdollah Beizavi and he was a learned mystic of the 11th century. He originated from Beiza in Fars. The date of his death carved on his tombstone is ۷۹۶(AH). His approach in mysticism is attributed to the Suhrawardi chain lines. His religious sect is disputed; some suggest he was Shiite others a Sunni. However the inscription on his tombstone implies that the former is more realistic. Additionally, the fact that he was very much honored and given homage by the great Shiite scholars such as Sheikh Bahayee, Sheikh Majlesi I and Haji Kalbaasi. Also the fact that the twelve sided pyramid was built over his tomb signifies the fact that he may have been a "Twelver" (i.e. believe in twelve Shiite imams). His important work is 'Nosoos al Khossos fi Sharh-ol-fosoos' a recount of 'Fosoos al Hekam' by Ibn Arabi

Image



Baba Roknoddin Shirazi

It was narrated by Mohammad Taghi Majlesi that 'once Sheikh and I were at his tombstone and

suddenly Sheikh Bahayee went

P: ۴۱



into a very special state and he pulled his garment over his head and was drawn into contemplation. Later I asked him the reason and he said he heard a voice from inside the tomb saying ‘Oh Sheikh! Think of yourself,’ meaning that his death was imminent. After that Sheikh did not participate in social life and worshiped until he died

Mirza Hassan Khan Jaberi Ansari

Son of Mirza Ali, he died in ۱۳۷۶(AH), known as ‘Sadr-ol-odabba’, a master of literature, historian, researcher and literary figure. He learned from Sayyed Mohammad Bagher Dorche’ie and Akoond Kashi. He was the author of some important books; ‘The History of Isfahan and Rey and All the World’, ‘The History of Half of the World and the Whole World’, ‘The King’s Knowledge of the World’ and ‘The Shining Sun.’ He was among the renowned Koran experts as well as the constitutionalists of Isfahan

Mulla Mohammad Ali Noori Mazandaraani

Son of Mulla Esma’eil, died in ۱۲۵۳(AH). He was a mystic and a scholar for some time. He traveled to India to purify his soul. After he returned, he isolated himself from society and wrote ‘Nokhbat-ol- Osool’ (Selected Principals), ‘Notes on Shavaaregh’ and ‘Notes on Mathnawi

Haj Mirza Javad Noori

’Son of Haj Mulla Mohammad Ali, known as ‘Sheikh-ol-Ulama

Sheikh of scholars), died in ۱۳۲۳(AH). He was famous for being a religious faithful and a source of religious authority. He was a source of authority and Imam of the Darvaze No Mosque. His writings include ‘Night Prayer Dissertation’, ‘Practical Religious Imitation Instruction’ and ‘Logical Jurisprudence

### Haj Mirza Baha'oddin Noori

Son of Mirza Javad, known as 'Fazel-e-Noori', died in ۱۳۴۳(AH). He was one of the elite and a literary man whose pen name was 'Fazel'. He was one of the students of Mulla Mohammad Kashi.

### Haj Mirza Mohammad Taghi Noori

Son of Mohammad Ali, died in ۱۳۲۹(AH). He was very skillful in interpreting dreams. It is said that he had forewarned Nasereddin Shah of his assassination.

### Mulla Hasan Aarandi Na'eeni

He died in ۱۲۷۰(AH), a highly respected and honored learned man of his time. He was skillful in the logical and discourse sciences. His mastery in mathematics and mysticism made him an outstanding figure among his contemporaries.

When he was young he worked as a shepherd. Later on, under the guidance of Haj Mohammad Hasan Na'eeni he found a place in science. He explored many avenues of knowledge in across the physical and metaphysical sciences. It is said he had an intuitive knowledge of many sciences; however, he lived a very unadorned and pure life. He fasted every day of the year and lived in a very simple house. It seems, most of the time he had no money even to buy candles. Although he seemed to be very uneducated person his mastery of mathematics and theology was unparalleled. Some stories suggest he was treated as a poor man and pushed outside and even beaten by people.

### Ibrahim Rahe Nejat

Died in ۱۳۶۸(AH), a journalist and constitutionalist of the time. He was responsible for publishing the 'Rahe Nejat' journal. He was a nephew of the Malek-ol-Motokallemin, one of the leaders of the Constitutional Revolution and was greatly influenced by him.

Being a poet, with the penname, 'Sahba', and also the head of the Office of Archeology of Isfahan, he was one of the benefactors of the officials of Isfahan who were very effective in the renovation of the Baba Roknoddin Mausoleum and his desire was to be buried at the entrance to this. He published the Sarnevesht Newspaper for two years and being a man of literature he composed a collection of poems. One of his poems reads

,Though my heart is filled with nothing, just the nightly cries‘

,Our nightly weepings are of no effect in her heart

,What my heart seeks in my soul I know not

,It trapped itself in calamities

’.Thus there is no regret of what was self imposed

Image



## Baba Foulad Halvayee Tombstone

A single –Tomb Resting Place

### **Baba Foulad Halvayee**

This famous tombstone belonging to Foulad Ibn Shija'eddin Halvayee, a renowned mystic, who died in ۹۵۹(AH), is located in the present telecommunication center in Feiz Street. Some believe that the reason for naming the graveyard Takht-e-Foulad was the presence of this oldest tomb .in the cemetery

He must have lived in the time of Shah Tahmasb, the Safavid. The word 'Baba' is used for Sufi learned scholars and men of wisdom and for people with special spiritual knowledge and power. These pious characters were referred to by people to solve their problems. After the death of Babas people usually built mausoleum over their graves and honored them with great respect. Baba Foulad's fame was so great that many people in Isfahan considered themselves to be descendants from him. It appears that he lived in the reign of Shah Tahmasb of the Safavids

## Mir Fendereski Graveyard

The reason for naming this Safavid era graveyard ‘Mir Fendereski’ is that, one of the greatest philosophers and mystics of ۱۱th century of Islam and one of the founders of the Philosophical Schools of Isfahan was buried in this yard. This graveyard borders Dahest Street on the north, the residential area on the east and the west, and to Darvish Abdol Majid on the south

Image



## Mir Fendereski Graveyard

A very old wooden door opens to the graveyard. Just above the door, the exterior side of the wall vaulted in plaster appears in light brownish simple color. The tomb has no memorial building over it because his desire was that he be buried in an open space



exposed to direct sunshine. His tomb is located on a large platform, on the west part of this, exquisite writing (or Sols writing) has been inscribed. However the age of this graveyard dates back to sometime before his life. Some researchers believe that this graveyard was originally used as ‘Khanegah’ (Dervish Monastery). It is recorded by the French traveler ‘Chardan’ that this place embraced worship places and tombs

There are a number of reasons that support the idea that the graveyard was a place for gatherings of the mystics and Sufis, including the calligraphic writing of Mir Emad of the Hafiz lyric, ‘The heavenly paradise is the corner of solitude of the Dervish.’; and the fact that this place was used by Mir Fendereski for worshiping and spiritual self-discipline

Image



## calligraphic writing of Mir Emad

Some other reasons that date this place before the time of Mir Fendereski may be the fact that there is a room at the top part of the tomb. This room contains calligraphic writing by Mir Emad

that dates the place to sometime before him. It seems Mir Emad

P: ۴۷



was killed by the order of Shah Abbas in ۱۶۰۳(AH), while the date shown for the death of Mir Fendereski is ۱۶۲۸(AM). Therefore, the date of this calligraphic piece goes back to sometime .before Mir Fendereski

Another exquisite and unparalleled piece of art in this graveyard is the calligraphic work of Mir Emad in the western room which contains a beautiful lyric form Hafez 'The heavenly paradise is the corner of solitude of the Dervish...' This has been implemented in plaster moulding. Other features such as very delicate vaulted works in brown colors displayed at the top part of the entrance to this graveyard as well as tombstone inscriptions can be seen. There are some little rooms around the graveyard. It is said that in one of these rooms in which the calligraphic works of Mir Emad in plaster works can be seen, was the meeting place of artists and calligraphers such .as Mirza Reza Kalhor Khoshnevis 'the calligrapher

In the southern part of the graveyard there is a sacred drinking water reservoir decorated with tiles and containing a well inside it which provides the water. Also there is a cubic water stone .that still remains perfectly intact though it dates back to the Safavid time

Again, in the southern part of this graveyard, many rooms can still be seen that open to a network of vaults full of the graves of many people from the Bakhtiari tribe. Some of these were prominent political and military figures in the last decades. These include Hussain Gholi Khan Ilkhani who was a Khan Bakhtiari poet and literary man, among with some of his relatives and .descendants. The gravestones here are finished very artistically

## Some Great Dignitaries Buried in This Area

Mir Abol Ghasem Fendereski

Son of Mirza Beik Ibn Sayyed Sadroddin Mousavi Astar Aabadi, died in ۱۶۲۸(AH). He was a mystic scholar, literary poet, scientist and philosopher of the Safavid period. Together with Sheikh Bahayee and Mir Emad, he founded the Philosophy School of Isfahan. Some of his students included Agha Hussain Khansari, Mirza Rafi'a Na'eeni and Mulla Rajab Ali Tabrizi. His renown was so great that accounts of his life have appeared in almost all the sources pertaining to the period during and after the Safavids. He wrote many books, including 'Dissertation in Alchemy' and 'Notes on Indian Philosophy and Mysticism'. Also a poet, he wrote many pieces including the following two verses

,The skies with all these marvelous, pleasant and beautifully set stars on the exterior‘

.Have a face underneath manifesting what is in the interior

’,If the face underneath becomes visible by the hands of ‘knowledge

’.Truly it will be the very essence



### Mir Fendereski and Sheikh Bahayee and the lion

There are many strange stories about Mir Fendereski, some of which are the miraculous acts attributed to him. One of these is about a meeting he had with some religious leaders when he visited India. The Indians were trying to convince him that the reason why their worship places had not been destroyed after so many years in comparison to mosques, which were ruined much earlier, shows that their religion is founded on firm and godly believes, whereas Islam is not. Mir Fendereski retorted that if a Muslim were to utter the same words which they recite in a mosque in the Indian places of worship, the whole building would tremble. The Indian asked him to recite these words. After a long solitary prayer he uttered these words and suddenly the whole ceiling crumbled. This miraculous act inspired many Indians to convert. The fictional story of a lion escaping from the king's cage and entering the place where he was meeting Sheikh Bahayee has also been portrayed on one of the walls of the Hasht

.Behesht Palace. This was later on copied by other artists for curtain painting

Many writings during the Safavid period credit him with being a virtuous scientist and an explorer of spiritual boundaries. His mastery in mathematics was so extensive that many times he proposed several solutions and logical interpretations to one single geometrical question. Although he had a very close relation with the kings of the time, he often spent his time with the dervishes, the poor and the men of art. He was continually engaged in the process of purifying his soul

(Sayyed Rohullah Kashfi (d. ۱۳۸۲ AH

His father was Sayyed Mahmoud Kashfi. The author the poem selection, 'Kashfi Gift', was among literary men and poets in Isfahan

(Abbas Beheshtian (d. ۱۴۰۸ AH

He was an Isfahani historian who endeavored hard to publish the book 'Part of National Heritage of Isfahan.' Many considered him the lover of Isfahan and its monuments. Due to his persuasion, hard work and correspondence he saved many of Isfahan's monument from ruin. Inscribed on his gravestone a piece from Hafez reads

.Who am I to be remembered by you, you are being so kind'

'Oh you! The dust of your threshold is the crown over my head

(Hussain Shahnaz (d. ۱۳۵۸ AH

He was the son of Sha'ban Khan Taarzan, the Sitar player. Although not as famous as his brother Jalil Shahnaz, who initiated many Iranian musical rhymes, this young musician who died young was one of the pioneers of Iranian traditional music in Isfahan

(Mirza Mohammad Hussain Angha (d. ۱۳۰۸ AH

This son of Reza Gholi Khan Homaye Shirazi, was called ‘The King of Poets,’. Being a man of  
:literature, a mystic poet and a great calligrapher, he wrote many poems

,Who am I, a wanderer in life, bewitched‘

.A homeless one with a lost soul, the mind is deceased

,Depressed, the heart is, with the monestary, bring a glass

.Oh Saki! The heart is despondent with school

’.Tell the minstrel to sing a fabulous song

(Sayyed Mohammad Taaher Toyserkani (d. ۱۳۲۷ AH

A highly respected scholar and scientist. On his graveyard it is written: ‘We shall not disgrace the  
’ .concept of poverty and wealth. Tell the king that our sustenance is within our fate

(Darab Afsar Bakhtiari (d. ۱۳۹۲ AH

Died ۱۹۷۱ (AH ), a prominent Bakhtiari poet, who composed eloquent pieces about Imam Ali. He  
:wrote poems both in Lori and Farsi. Of his poems reads

,Oh mates! What I learned from this mundane world‘

.The life here is naught but suffering and feeling sore

.He is ignorant who ties his heart to this lousy court

.What you get is no more than a load bearing

:If one asks who Afsar was, say

’Born in Bakhtiari with an insane mood, with no promising fate



(Mirza Taghi Khan Sartip (d. ۱۳۰۳ AH

’Oh the second plato departed from this world‘

Son of Mohammad Hashem, he was a medical doctor, a literary man, a researcher and a journalist. He published the ‘Farhang’ newspaper in Isfahan. He wrote many books including ‘Ganj-e-Shayegan’ (Treasury of Shayegan), about the geography of Khuzestan



Mirza Taghi Khan Sartip

(Kamaleddin Majlesi (d. ۱۸۷ AH

This poet and a scholar, whose penname was ‘Man of Solitude’ was the son of Nooroddin Majlesi.  
;Below are some insightful verses from one of his poems

Raise the curtain and let your shining face appear‘

.To cause the moon and the sun in the sky to be withdrawn

,You are not only secured deep in my heart all my life

’.You as well dwell in any insane heart

(Darvish Abdol Majid Taleghani (d. ۱۳۸۷ AH

He was one of the greatest artists in the history of Iranian calligraphy who came from the district of Taleghan. His early years in Isfahan were spent in poverty but he continued to acquire knowledge out of the great love and interest he had. He outclassed his contemporary masters in the techniques of calligraphy. His poetry consisted of two thousand verses and was signed with his

P: ۵۳



penname ‘Majid’. Despite his early death, a number of valuable pieces of art, rarely found among the other calligraphers remain. One of the surviving remnants of his work is the calligraphy of Golestan-e Saadi, which is currently kept at Golestan ;Palace Museum in Tehran. He wrote the following

‘It is really unfair of you to push me out of the cage now’

.Coz it was your cruelty that dropped my feathers and wings

.Last night, in my dream, I was asked about the banquet you hold

.Wrong, he was, I had no report

.Without you Majid looks to no salvation in paradise

’Anywhere you reside, I enjoy the most



calligraphy of Darvish Abdol Majid



calligraphy of Darvish Abdol Majid



## Mirza Rafi'a Graveyard

On the southern part of the Takht-e-Foulad where Flight University (the old airport) is located, there is a beautiful mausoleum belonging to the Safavid period. This little building was built by (the order of Shah Soleiman Safavi in the memory of Mirza Rafi'a, who died in ۱۰۸۲ AH



Mirza Rafi'a Graveyard

This monument takes the form of an octagonal double roofed structure. The dome is comprised of a pyramid shaped building decorated with different geometrical tiled shapes. The dominant color of the dome is white and on the neck of the dome there are two rows of tiles. On the first row the Ayat Al Kursi verses from the Qu'ran and the holy names of Mohammad and Ali have been written. On the second row, the attributes of God have been written in Constructor calligraphy style. On the main part of the monument, the names Mohammad and Ali have been written repeatedly in white calligraphy. In the area where the old airport is presently located .there were many other graveyards where many important man and women were buried

### **Some Important Dignitaries Buried in this Graveyard**

Mirza Mohammad Rafi' Tabatabayee Na'eini

He was known as Mirza Rafi'a. His ancestral roots go back to Imam Hasan and Imam Hussain. This scholar was an important philosopher in the time of Safavids. The masters who played formative roles in the acquisition of his knowledge were Sheikh Bahayee, Mir Fendereski and Mir Daamaad. He was the teacher of some great students such as Majlesi, Sheikh Hor Ameli and Sayyed Ne'matollah Jazaayeri. In his writings Majlesi praised him a great deal. His great works, include ' Devine Tree' (It is about principles of religion in Farsi), 'Notes on Kafi' Principles' and . 'Notes on Sahife Sajjadih

:Having a sense of poetry, the philosophy of his life is expressed in the following verses

,These people who are all worried about their own fate‘

.They cannot see themselves through their own eyes

.The world is a sea and masses are all waves

Aimlessly

’are running from here to there

Next to the grave of Mirza Rafi'a, there were other graves that are likely to have been ruined as a result of airport building such as that of Mirza Yahya Modarres Bid Abady, son of Isma'eil who died ١٣٤٩(AH). He was a poet, lecturer, theology teacher and Arabic Language literary man, who wrote the Matboo collection of poets

P: ٥٧

This graveyard of the Safavid era was developed after the burial of Agha Hussain Khansari in ۱۰۹۸(AH) by the order of Shah Soleiman



## Khansari Graveyard

This burial site is situated on the south of the Razi graveyard, the west of the Bid Abadi graveyard, and the east of the Ayatollah Khansari Street. The style of the building looks very attractive with a vaulted entrance and a two layer dome with silver coated tiles. The interior of the mausoleum has been decorated with plaster work and the walls are inscribed with calligraphic writings praising Agha Mohammad Khansari. In addition to this, religious paintings of Qajar period give spiritual air to the mausoleum. These include an imaginary painting of Imam Ali and his two sons as well as paintings of the tragic events of Karbala. This burial

place is famous for its inclusion of so many high ranked religious scholars. Most of the gravestones in this burial place are made of very valuable stones with different calligraphy styles. Outside the main monument just next to the gate of the graveyard, there is a smaller mausoleum topped with a tiled dome. This little building contains the grave of Haj Mohammad .Taghi Naghshine, a benefactor and repairer of the Mosalla Mosque and other important places

On the west side of the Khansari graveyard, the graves of descendants of the Khoei family .included Mulla Mohammad Shafi' Khoei(died ١٨٤٣ AH) still remain

### **Some Important People Buried in the Graveyard**

Agha Hussain Khansari

Son of Jamaledin Mohammad Khansari, died ١٠٩٨(AH), known as 'The Master of the Whole of .the Whole.' He was known as 'Mohaghegh-e-Khansari' and was as a prominent Shiite scholar

He was a student of important figures such as Mir Fendereski and Majlesi. His early years very also spent in poverty and it is said that in winters he had no clothes to keep himself warm and he had to wrap himself in a blanket and keep walked to stay warm. However later in his life he became so close to the king that on one occasion he became the deputy of the king while he was on a journey. His skills in philosophy, law and Islamic principles were known and he was considered the scientific and religious authority of his time. Being an active authority he left many works behind such as 'Masharegh-ol -Shomoos' (The Easts of the Sun) which are detailed explanatory notes on the 'Ketaboddoroos' of 'Shahid Awal' and 'Notes on Theologies of Treatment'. He also wrote 'Notes on Explanations of Abstractions' and translated 'The Sahife .Sajjadeeye' of Imam Zein-ol- Abedin



The symbolic verse signifying the date of his death is ‘Today two angels said: Oh Hussain!’ and in Arabic it is ‘Come in to my paradise.’ This verse is attributed to him

‘Oh early morning breeze! You are so delightful’

‘From the sole of which lover you are coming so cool

.Tell me the truth of your origin

’.Your touch on my eyes is so familiar

Agha Jamaleddein Mohammad Khansari

Son of Agha Hussain, died in ۱۱۲۲(AH), a religious leader, philosopher, narrator, and jurist. His knowledge of physics and metaphysics was comprehensive. He was highly respected by the king of the time Soltan Hossein and was very intelligent and had a great enthusiasm for acquiring knowledge. The story is told that in his youth, he was met by Feiz Kashani. When Feiz was on the way to Mecca, he met Jamal and asked him a question which he was unable to answer him and Feiz told him that it was a pity that he could not be as wise as his father (Hossein Khansari). This incident gave Jamal determination to commit himself to study. After Feiz returned from Mecca and visited Jamal again, he was surprised to see how knowledgeable Jamal has become. Jamaleddein Mohammad Khansari wrote many books including ‘Translations and Notes on Ghorar O Dorar’, ‘Notes on Explanation of Lom’a’, ‘Translation of Meftahol Fallah’ (written by Sheikh Bahayee) and ‘Origin and Resurrection

Mulla Massih Kashani

.’Died in ۱۱۲۰ (AH), a poet whose pen name was ‘Saheb’. He translated ‘Soleimanieh Present

Mulla Mohammad Bagher Fesharaki

Son of Mohammad Ja’far, died in ۱۳۱۴(AH). He initiated Komeil Prayers at Isfahan. Being a religious scholar, he wrote thirty different sources including ‘The Topic of Discourse’ and ‘The Manners of Shari’a

Mulla Hussain Ali Toyserkani

The son of Norooz Ali, a researcher and a devoted jurist died in ۱۲۸۶(AH), He wrote the valuable series of ‘Kashf-ol-Asrar’(The Discovery of the Secrets), ‘Nejat-ol-Mominin in Religious Principals and Manner ’, ‘Practical Dissertation’ and ‘The Closing Discourse’. He had many students, including Mulla Mohammad Kashani and Mirza Abdol Ghaffar Toyserkani

Mirza Rahim Sheikh-ol-Islam

Died in ۱۲۴۹(AH), this highly respected scientist was one of the descendants of Mohaghegh Sabzevari. The calligraphic inscription should be noted on his precious gravestone

Mirza Heidar Ali Majlesi

Son of Mirza Azizollah, died ۱۲۱۴(AH), a great scholar of the Zandieh Era and the early years of Qajars. He wrote ‘Tazkerat-ol-Ansaab’ which is a genealogy of the Majlesi family in Isfahan

Sayyed Mohammad Shafi’ Jazaayeri Shooshtari

Died ۱۲۷۴(AH), a researcher and scholar in the science of Influential Dignitaries. He wrote ‘Kashf-o-Riaz’(in four volumes) and explanation on ‘Naghd-oRejal

Mulla Mohammad Sadeq Peikani

Son of Mulla Ahmad, died in ۱۲۹۰(AH), one of the students of Sheikh Morteza Ansari. It is suggested his body was among the eternal bodies because while burying a dead body next to his grave, his body did not seem to be decomposed

Mir Sayyed Ali Tabatabayee

Died in ۱۳۰۶(AH), a researcher in religious studies and the author of a series of books called ‘Osool-ol-Feqh’ and ‘An Explanation of the Guidelines of Sheikh Hor Amoli’. He was a student of

Mohammad Ja'far Aabadehee and Sayyed Asadollah Shafti Bid Aabadi. He was the father of Sayyed Abol Hasan Broujerdi who was buried in the Broojerdi graveyard

Haj Mirza Zein-ol-Abedin Ashraf-ol-Kottab

Son of Mohammad Taghi, died in ۱۲۹۵(AH). He was a very skillful calligrapher and his seventy calligraphic writings of the Qur'an are considered to be a miraculous achievement. He died at the age of one hundred and ten and was said to be as active and energetic as when he was young

Mirza Hasan Ali Majlesi

Son of Abu Taleb, he died in ۱۲۲۷(AH), one of the descendants of Majlesi. He was a specialist in history, Arabic literature, Hadith, law and principles of Islam

Sheikh Asadollah Fahami

He died in ۱۳۷۲(AH). For twenty years, he was the preacher and reciter of the Komeil prayers at the Khansari graveyard. His will was to be buried somewhere between the graves of Agha Hossein Khansari and his son Jamal. It is said that some people dreamed about him and saw visions of the angels greeting him in the nextworld



## (Agha Sayyed Razi(Sadat Graveyard

This graveyard belongs to the Safavid period and includes a cross shaped mausoleum which was built in the memory of the great Quranic interpreter, Sayed Razi oddin Mohammad Taghi Shirazi (who died ۱۱۱۳(AH

The graveyard gained importance after the entombment of Mirza Mohammad Bagher Ameli who was the Imam of the graveyard in ۱۱۲۳(AH). This graveyard includes the graves of Mirza Mehdi Nayeb-o-Sadr, a prominent scholar of the time and Mir Sayyed Ahmad Alavi, who was a student and son in law of Mir Daamaad

Today, there are no remains of these graves. This graveyard is located in Ayatollah Khansari Street and located on the southern part of the Mosalla Mosque. The following people ;are buried here

Agha Sayed Razioddin Mohammad Hussaini Shirazi

This author of the important sources ‘The Light of the Lights’ and ‘The Lantern of Mysteries,’ (which is an interpretation of Quran, died in ۱۱۱۳(AH

Feiz Kashani and Sheikh Hor Ameli were prominent students of his. His tombs are respected and considered blissful by some people in Isfahan

Sayyed Mohammad Bagher Pishnamaz

Son of Sayyed Ali Reza, he was the Congregational Prayer Leader of the Abbasi Mosque. He obtained his Religious Authority Permission from Allameh Majlesi, Ayatollah Khansari and Sheikh Hor Ameli

Mir Mohammad Mehdi Nayeb-o-Sadr

He was a prominent scholar who had a comprehensive knowledge of many sciences. According to Akhoond Gazi, any books that he read, he would write important notes on them

Mir Sayyed Mohammad Darbe Imami

Son of Sayyed Abdo-ol-Wahab Hussaini, died in ۱۳۵۹(AH). He was a virtuous scholar and a prominent lecturer at the Theology School of Isfahan. He was buried in his grandfather's grave with the permission of Ayatollah Haj Sayyed Ali Najaf Aabadi

Mirza Hussain Aarefche

This famous Isfahani preacher, narrator and poet died in ۱۳۲۲(AH). He wrote 'Zad-ol-Aarefeen' ((Provision of Mysteries) and 'Anis-ol-Wa'ezeen' (A Companion to Preachers

Mohammad Ali Aarefche

Son of Mirza Hussain Aarefche, died ۱۳۸۰(AH). He was a poet and a religious reciter who lived a very poor but virtuous life. He wrote 'Tazkerat-o-Sho'araa' (Biography of Poets) and 'Hediat-ol-Ma'soomeen' (Present by the Infallibles

:The following poem belongs to him

:Oh God! Now that I'm dead, I'm bringing you four gifts which are not in your treasury'

.Non-existence, need, poverty and death

!In my outmost of wretchedness, oh you the beneficent

'.I have brought nothing but the tears of my eyes and a heavy sigh

Sayyed Ahmad Ibn Sayyed Morteza Shirazi

.Died in ۱۱۲۶(AH), a highly respected religious scholar

Agha Sayyed Ali Asghar Hussaini Barzani

The son of Sayyed Mohammad Hussain, died in ۱۳۹۵(AH). He was a scholar of jurisprudence and a highly ranked lecturer of the Sadr School. His teaching in 'Laws of Principles' were unique to him.

He

P: ۶۴

attended as a student the teaching sessions of Sayyed Mohammad Bagher Dorche'ee and  
Ayatollah Zia'oddin Aaraqi

However, for some of the graves belonging to the following scholars there are no signs of  
existence

Mir Sayyed Ahmad Alavi

Son of Sayyed Zein-ol-Aabedin, died in ۱۰۵۴(AH). He was given permission to be the Religious  
Authority from Mir Daamaad and Sheikh Bahayee. He wrote 'Notes on Ghabasat (Flames) by Mir  
Daamaad', 'The Delicacies of the Invisible World', 'Manaahej-ol-Akhbar fi Sharhe Estebsaar'  
'(The Ways to Reporting the Explanation of dreams) and 'Sharhe Shafa

Sayyed Abd-ol-Hasib Ibn Sayyed Ahmad Alavi

'Died ۱۱۲۱(AH), he wrote the 'Sedrat-ol-Montahaa' and 'Menhaaj-o-Share'een

P: ۶۵

## Khatoon Abadi Graveyard

This building dates to the final years of the Safavid period and is attributed to Mir Mohammad Esma'eil Khatoon Abadi, who died in ۱۱۱۶(AH). He is considered the ancestor of many people living around the district called Paghal'e who are actually descendants of the Prophet Mohammad. This graveyard stands alone in the Takht-e-Foulad complex in that it consists of a mosque, school and graveyard.



## Khatoon Abadi Graveyard

The founder of this graveyard is Mir Mohammad Esma'eil Khatoon Abadi, a prominent scholar and mystic of the Safavid time. He resided in his self-built school and taught Qur'anic sciences there and finally was buried in the same place. This

school was later transformed into a graveyard where numerous members of the Khatoon Abadi family have been buried

The structure itself is composed of several floors. The cellar contains the grave of Haj Mirza Hussain Nayeb-o-Sadr a social benefactor and a scholar in Isfahan. The ground floor was the place of worship of Mir Mohammad Esma'eil. There are also a number of rooms around the graveyard. The second floor consists of a spacious three porch room. The top floor includes a very elegant tiled dome which was built with the utmost care, delicacy and style, bringing tranquility and smoothness to the eyes. This beautiful dome structure resembles the famous Chahar

Bagh School dome. Verses of the Qur'an in white are elegantly inscribed around the rim at the foot of the dome, on a turquoise background. The pear like dome is five metres in diameter and is decorated with little sky blue tiles. It appears fabulously attractive to every viewer. The southern part of the graveyard includes a chapel in which a mehrab can be seen. This place is vaulted with very simple plaster work. Three interconnected mausoleums may be seen on the eastern side of the graveyard. The middle one belongs to Mir Mohammad Esma'eil and the other two to many important members of Khatoon Abadi family

### **Some Important Dignitaries Buried in the Graveyard**

Mir Mohammad Esma'eil Khatoon Abadi

Son of Mir Mohammad Sadegh, died in ۱۱۱۶(AH), He was a supreme jurist and a prominent scholar and interpreter of the Holy Qur'an. He wrote many sources including 'The Grand Interpretation' (in fourteen volumes), 'Notes on Osool-e-Kaafi', 'Notes on Sadooq Principles' and 'Schedule of the Faith

According to Mohaddese Ghomi, Mohammad Esma'eil was a full master of law, principles, hadith, interpretation, discourse and

philosophy and taught in the Abbasi Modern School for fifty years after he spent some time as a student of Mohammad Taghi Majlesi and Mirza Rafi'oddin Na'eeni. After attaining his seventieth year, he lived in isolation at the Chahar

Bagh School. It is said that he lay in a self-dug grave in his room before he wrote 'Notes on Kaafi Principles' and interpretation of the Qur'an

Mir Mohammad Bagher Khatoon Abadi

Son of Mohammad Esma'eil, died in ۱۱۲۷(AH), known as 'Mulla Baashi.' He was a highly ranked religious leader in the time of Soltan Hussain Safavi who was martyred by his opponents. He has left many sources and translations. His eloquence in preaching was renowned. He was responsible for teaching and advising Soltan Hussain

Haj Mirza Hussain Nayeb-o-Sadr

Son of Sayyed Mohammad Sadeq, a grandson to Abol Ghasem Modares, died in ۱۳۲۶(AH). He was a religious leader in the Qajar time and a prominent student of Sheikh Morteza Ansari. He was entombed in the cellar of the main structure of this graveyard



Haj Mirza Hussain Nayeb-o-Sadr

Haj Sayyed Mohammad Hussain Khatoon Abadi

Son of Mirza Mahmood, died in ۱۴۰۰ (AH). His pen name was 'liberated', a poet and a genealogist of his time who wrote a collection of poems and other books



## Fazel Sarrab Graveyard

Located south of this graveyard is the Shahshahani graveyard and on the north residential areas and to the west Feiz Street

This graveyard was designed and constructed in the memory of Mulla Mohammad Ibn Abd-ol-Fattah Tonekaboni (known as 'Fazel Sarrab'), who died in ۱۱۲۴(AH) in the time of Shah Soltan Hussain of the Safavids. Inside this graveyard stands a brick built monument built in octagonal shape topped with a cap like dome. This design is unusual in that many structures and monuments of the Qajar period had fenced interiors, with a network of bricks. Surrounding the different sides of this building are orchards which can be accessed through different entrances. This monument was renovated in ۲۰۰۳



Fazel Sarrab Graveyard



## **Important Men Buried in the Graveyard**

Mulla Mohammad Ibn Abd-ol-Fattah Tonekaboni

Died in ۱۱۲۴(AH), he was a researcher, narrator, and a religious philosopher of the late Safavid period. He was trusted by Shah Soleiman and Shah Soltan Hussain as one of the religious authorities as he gave a solid and rational interpretation of religious principles. He lived in the time of Allameh Majlesi and Sayyed Ne'matollah Jazayeri, and he was one of the prominent students of Agha Hussain Khansari and Mohaghegh Sabzevari.

He wrote many books, such as 'The Savior Vessel' (on the issue of the Imamate), 'The Light of Hearts' (on the Imamate) and 'Notes on Selected Discourse

Mirza Mohammad Mehdi Joobare'ee

The son of Mulla Mohammad Saleh, died in ۱۳۲۵(AH). He was the grandson to Fazel Sarrab and is buried next to him.

Mirza Mohammad Mehdi Khan Mazandarani

Son of Mohammad Hasan Khan, died in ۱۲۴۷(AH). He was a poet (pen name: 'Shahne') and literary man of the Fath Ali Shah era.



Sayyed Ata'ollah Darbe Imami Hussaini

Sayyed Ata'ollah Darbe Imami Hussaini

Son of Sayyed Mohammad, died ۱۳۸۷(AH). He was a virtuous scholar. He was one of the students  
of Akhoond Kashi and Sheikh Mohammad Reza Najafi

P: v.

Died in ۱۳۹۵(AH), he was a miniaturist artist who was trained by one of the famous miniaturists of Isfahan, Haj Mirza Emami. He was skilled in many arts, such as ornamenting, gold writing, inscribing and so on. Due to this reputation, he was asked by Allameh Ameenī (author of Al-Ghadeer) to take the responsibility for the repair, decoration and coverage of a Kufic style calligraphy of Quran on gazelle skin

Mirza Hasan Aatash

Son of Haj Mirza Agha, died in ۱۳۴۹(AH). He was a poet who was the author of a collection of poems. This verse inscribed on his gravestone signifies the date of his death

:The inner side of Hesam following history said‘

".Our flames died away though too soon

Lady Hajieh Maryam Salehi

Died in ۱۳۸۹(AH), she was a very gifted poet as well as a woman of literature. She was a daughter of Mirza Mehdi who started writing poems when she was twelve. The verse signifying her death inscribed on her gravestone reads: “The eternal heaven became the residence of Maryam

## Fazel Hendi Graveyard

Although the construction of the mausoleum in this graveyard took place in ۱۴۱۷(AH), the post Islamic Revolution era, the tomb itself dates back to ۱۱۳۱(AH). These were final years of disorder and chaos of the Safavid era, when Baha'oddin Mohammad Fazel Isfahani died. His tomb was not marked because of the political disturbances of the time. The monument contains the remains of another grand Ayatollah of the ۱۳th century, namely, Mulla Mohammad Na'eeni (famed as Fazel Na'eeni) and for this reason, the graveyard is known as 'Two Fazels' Graveyard.



Fazel Hendi Graveyard

The monument is a four sided building topped with a cap like dome, erected on a square platform. It includes a small room on top of which stands a turquoise dome. The dome elegantly finishes of the appearance of this simple structure. Geometrical patterns of yellow, white and black display themselves on an azure like background. The same geometrical patterns have been installed on the brick background of the rim at the bottom of the dome. On the top parts of the four sides of the structure a fantastic piece of calligraphic art written by Master Habibollah Faza'eli can be seen. These Quranic verses praise science and scientists

The Fazel Hendi graveyard on Feiz Street, is located on the west side of Golestan-e-Shohada  
.and on the south of Mulla Esma'eil Khajoo'ee Yard

### **Some Important People Buried in the Yard**

Baha'oddin Mohammad Fazel Isfahani

Son of Tajeddin Hasan, died in ١١٣١(AH). He was known as 'Fazel Hendi' (Indian Scholar) after accompanying his father on a journey to India. His father was also a dignitary in the time of Shah Soleiman and Shah Abbas II. Baha'oddin was educated by his father and by Majlesi. It is said that when he was ten, he used to teach the important source 'Motawal,' when he was twelve, he started to write and teach, and when he was thirteen, he was engaged in teaching the rational and traditional sciences. Although he lived a very poor life, he used his extraordinary skills to write some of Shiism's fundamental sources. These include 'Khaghani Philosophy', 'Al Menhaj-o-Saviah' and 'Kashf-ol-Lesam'(notes on principles of Allameh Helli), which is one of the best  
.sources for Shiite jurisprudence

Mulla Mohammad Na'eeni

Died in ١٢٦٣(AH). This highly respected scholar was the brother in law of Mohammad Ebrahim Kalbaasi, a renowned religious figure. He was known as 'Fazel Na'eeni' and was the  
.congregational prayer leader of Hakim Mosque

Haj Sayyed Yousof Khorasani

Son of Sayyed Mohammad Hussaini, died in ١٢٤٧(AH). He was a comprehensive religious jurist. He wrote many books such as 'Al Kawakeb-o-Zia'eeye' (The Shining Stars) which are notes on the  
.selective principles of Sheikh Bahayee

Sayyed Mohammad Javad Khorasani

Son of Sayyed Mohammad Reza died in ۱۳۵۲(AH). He wrote 'His and His Father's Biography' and 'A Dissertation in Dream Interpretation'. It is that he was one of those selected dignitaries who were honored to meet Imam Mahdi

Agha Sayyed Mohammad Reza Khorasani

He was the son of Haj Sayyed Javad, died in ۱۳۹۷(AH). He was a researcher and a scholar and the Dean of the Isfahan Theological School as well as the founder of Sadr School Library located in Isfahan Grand Bazaar





Agha Sayyed Mohammad Reza Khorasani

Haj Sayyed Ali Naghi Mousavi Zanjani

He was the son of Mirza Mohammad Ali. The date of his death is ۱۳۲۸(AH). He was a renowned scholar and a religious leader of Isfahan

Mir Mohammad Hussain Hussaini Mir Mohammad Sadeqi

.He died in ۱۳۸۸(AH) and was the brother of Mir Sayyed Hasan Modarres



Haj Mulla Mohammad Sadeq

He was one of the mystic religious scholars who died in ۱۲۶۴(AH). His grave was once considered sacred to needy individuals

Haj Sheikh Abdol Hussain Mahallati

Died in ۱۳۲۳(AH), the author of twenty six different books and sources in theology, literature and law including 'Notes on Sheikh Ansari's Dissertation' and 'Moghtanam-o-Dorar' (Worthy Pearls

Agha Sayyed Zein-ol-Abedin Tabatabayee Abarghooyee

He died in ۱۳۷۲(AH). He was one of the prominent students of Sayyed Mohammad Bagher Dorchei and Akhoond Kashi and sheikh Abdul Hussein Najafi. He was known as a learned mystic and wrote some valuable pieces including 'Velayt-ol-Motagheen' (the Divine Rule of the Believers). In his life time, he dedicated himself to solve people's problem, and also following his death, his grave was a place for those who sought solitude and peace. He wrote the following verse

,There is no way but patience to bear calamity'

,No way but to surrender to the mystery of fate

,Seeking salvation from the deadly waves of incidents

'.No way but to seek refuge in God through the Prophet and his descendants

Mulla Mohammad Ghombavani

.(He was the son of Mohammad Sadeq, who died in ۱۲۵۵(AH

Mulla Hussain Zia Isfahani

He died in ۱۲۶۵(AH). He was a descendant of Mulla Esma'eil Khajooyee. He was a prominent figure in astronomy, geometry, arithmetic, and master of calligraphy as well as a poet. Some of his typical works can be seen in Khansari and the Sheikh Mohammad Taghi Razi Graveyards

Sayyed Mohsen Mir Mohammad Sadeqi

Mir Mohammad Bagher, he died in ۱۳۲۸(AH). He was a close relative to Mir Sayyed Hasan Modarres. He wrote the books; ‘A Dissertation in the Principles of Religion’ and ‘A Dissertation in Contract Terms’.

Sayyed Ali Khorasani

Known as ‘Jihad Akbar’, son of Sayyed Ja’far, died in ۱۳۶۵(AH). He was the editor of the newspaper ‘Jihad Akbar’ which was published during the time of the formation of the constitution in Isfahan. The writing on his gravestone and the verse, symbolizing the death date reads:

‘No one went to paradise unless accompanied by Jihad Akbar’

Sayyed Hashem Khorasani

.He died in ۱۳۶۶(AH) and was known as ‘Jihad Minor’. He was a Constitutional Revolution activist

Mirza Mohammad Hussein Modarres

He died in ۱۴۰۲(AH). He was a learned literary man as well as a skilled physician. His penname was ‘Ghane’ and several of his works include ‘A Collection of Poems’ and ‘Paradise Tree’ (Shajara Tooba). He was the nephew of the famous ‘Ayatollah Modarres

Mir Sayyed Mohammad Ali Shahshahani

The son of Abdol Samad, died in ۱۲۶۵(AH). He was a student of Haji Karbasi(Kalbasi) and Mojahed Karbalaa’ee

## Mulla Esma'eil Khajoooyee Graveyard

Mulla Mohammad Esma'eil Khajoooyee was among those who revived philosophy and logic in Isfahan after it was aggressively destroyed by the Afghan's. He educated many scholars in this period, considered a transitional stage between the Safavids and Qajars. His hard efforts caused the enrichment of philosophy in the time of Safavid and made it possible to be conveyed to the Qajar period. The graveyard is situated within the Lisan-ol-Arz section of Takht-e-Foulad along the western side of Feiz Street. The mausoleum attributed to Mulla Esma'eil Khajoooyee was erected over his gravestone. Its architectural style is modern and it is decorated with ornamental bricks laid on concrete. This graveyard is significant in that many of those buried here were philosopher and Hekma in Isfahan.



Mulla Esma'eil Khajoooyee Graveyard

## Some Dignitaries Buried in the Yard

Mulla Mohammad Esma'eil Khajoooyee

The son of Mohammad Hussain died in ١١٧٣(AH). He was one of the greatest scholars and jurists in the time of Afsharieh. He authored more than three hundred different sources and books across a variety of academic disciplines. His lived during the Afghan's bloody attack on Isfahan which drove him to write many great books and sources. This prominent religious scholar was highly respected by Naader Shah Afshar.

His many high ranking students include Mulla Mehdi Naraghi, Agha Muhammad Bidabadi, Agha Mirza Abulghasem Modarres Isfahani. This highly respected religious scholar was in real love with the descendants of Fatima (pboh) and authored many writings on their life accounts.

Haj Mohammad Hasan Kalbasi

He was the father of the famous religious intellectual and clergyman Haj Mohammad Ebrahim Kalbasi and a companion of Agha Mohammad Bid Aabadi. He was also the grandfather of the famous Mirza Abol Ma'ali Kalbasi.

Mulla Esma'eil Darkooshki

.He was the teacher and the master of Mulla Mohammad Kashi and Jahangir Ghashgha'ee

Mirza Mohammad Shams-ol-Kottaab

The son of Mirza Abol Ghasem Khajoo'ee died in ١٣٢٧(AH). He was a great calligrapher in the different styles of 'Naqsh, Sols and Roqa'. He trained many prominent artists including Sheikh Mohammad Reza Hesam-ol-Va'ezain. Some of his master pieces are currently held in different museums across Iran.

He was the son of Mulla Ali Khansari and died in ۱۳۶۶(AH). He was an important publisher and a book seller who contributed to Shiite literature by his work. He also wrote important sources 'such as 'Interpretation of Mullavi ', 'Notes on the Quran' and 'A Guide to Locating Quranic Verses

Mulla Mostafa Ghomshe'ei

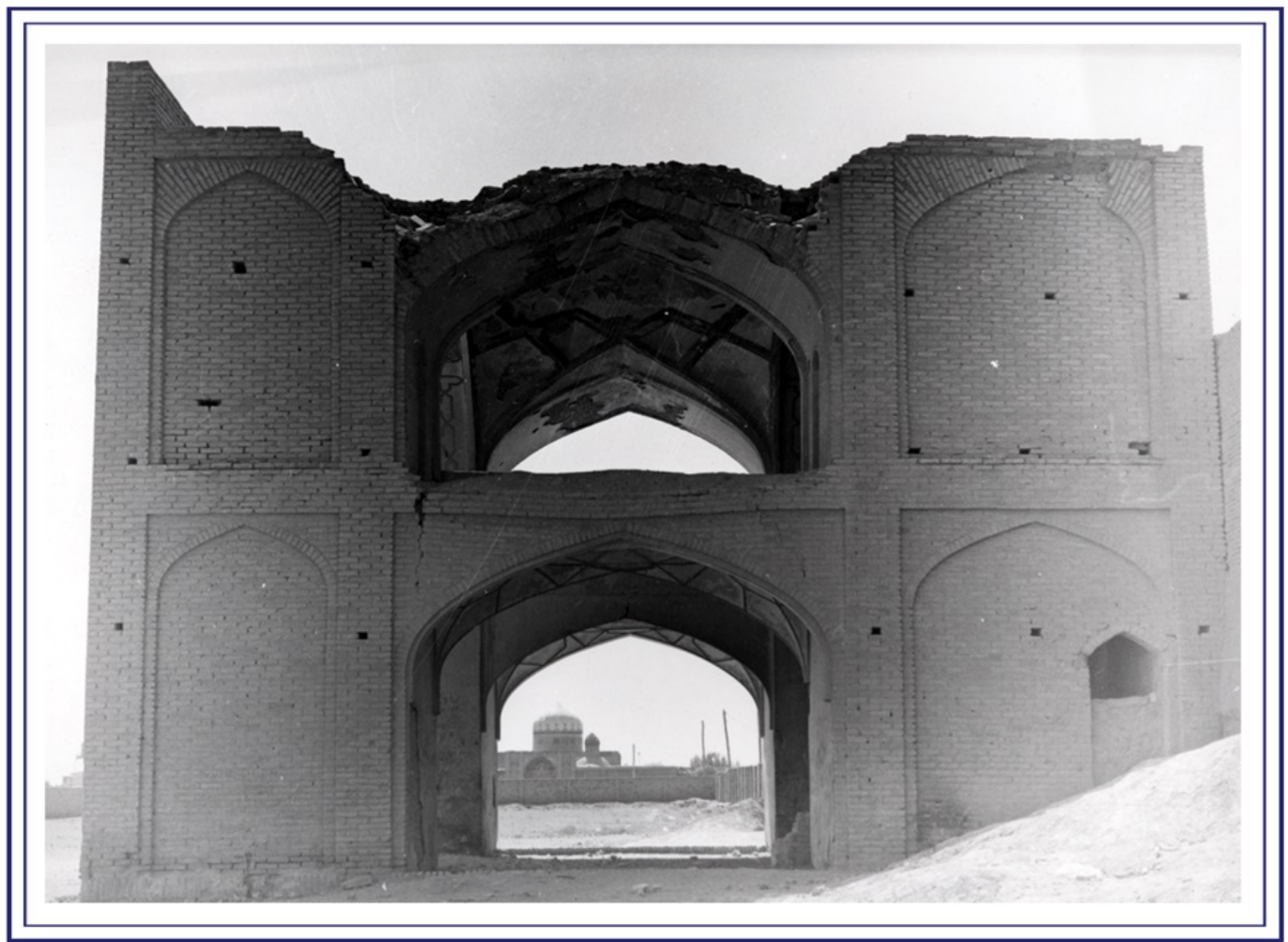
A prominent religious academic of the Qajar time who died in ۱۲۱۵(AH). In opposing the Sunni approach to Islam, he took part in many constructive discussions with the Sunni scholars. He was highly respected by the Qajar king. According to the decree of the king his body was reburied in .the holy city of Najaf

This graveyard also contains many other famous dignitaries including Agha Mohammad Esmaei'l Khajoo'ee II; Mulla Abdollah Ezhe'ei (the son of Mulla Ali Akbar, a comprehensive jurist and philosopher); Mulla Ali Mohammad Ezhe'ei (died in ۱۳۳۲ AH, a man of literature and poet with a penname 'Sharifi' and the author of 'A Selection of Ethics and Manners'. Work in Manner and Ethics'); Mulla Mohammad Ebrahim Jadali (a great religious scholar in philosophy who died in ۱۱۹۹AH); Saayed Mohammad Hussain Dorche'ei (the brother of the famous scholar Saayed Mohammad Hussain Dorche'ei); Sheikh Mohammad Hussain Najafi Sede'ei (a learned scholar and an esteemed religious jurist of Khomeini Shahr of Isfahan); Mulla Abdollah Abel Hasan and Sheikh Ahmad Zanjani, the author of 'A Book on Discourse' and 'Writings on the Difference .between Miracles and Magic

### **Mosalla Grand Burial Site**

The west part of Takht-e-Foulad has a special place in the history of Isfahan. Here, there is a grand congregational place for praying that used to be utilized for other puposes too, including political decision-makings such as announcing decrees and orders of the state to the people of the time, as well as informing people of the

most recent political and social events. However, the most important function of the place included religious gatherings and ritual services. The origin of Mosalla Mosque most, likely, dates back to the Safavid period and even before. Prior to this time, however, there were so called 'local mosalls', used in different parts of the city, which lose their importance with the expansion of the city towards south. In the Safavid era, the place was used for holding 'Fitr' and 'Ghorban' festivals. This place continued to be used for festivals until recent years by some 'ulamas'. There are remains of a mosque built in the Safavid period, which had been founded on the remains of a mosque built in the Qajar period



## Mosalla Grand Burial Site

The Mosalla burial site geographically borders the Agha Hussein Khansari and Sheikh Mohammad Taghi Razi graveyards in the east and Sahab Rozat Graveyard on the south, and a large burial site in the north. This burial site is classified into three sections

## Behind Mosalla Graveyard

This graveyard had been used for burials since the 11th century till very recently. The area is usually featured for having a stone lion in its area

## Important People Buried

Mirza Mohammad Bagher naghsh Bashi Semiromi

Died in ۱۳۵۱ (AH), pen named as ‘Sedghi’, an artist, a poet, and a literary figure, he was known for his art of actualizing live looks and their complexions and textures. His paintings of sunsets are illustrious

Abbas Majnoon Sichani

Died in ۱۳۶۷ (AH), a literary poet, he wrote many poems, some of which have been published as :‘Letters of Majnoon’. The verse signifying his date of death reads

,The heart of our ‘Majnoon’ was more frantic

.So narrated the book of History

Mirza Mahmood Tabrizchi

Died in ۱۳۸۲ (AH), son of Abdul Wahab, he was one of the eloquent poets of the ۱۴th Century. Some of his poems have been published under the title, ‘Treasure of Happiness’. One of his poems reads

,His hand was raised by the hand of the ‘Apostle’ on the Day of Ghadir

’The order of ‘the Lord of Universe’ was for him to be ‘the successor

,Congratulations came from Him to the Holy book

.Truly, by Him, the whole universe moves because of him



died in ۱۱۳۴(AH), son of Abulfath, he was among the Safavid clerical scholars who authored a book called ‘the Pearls of Koran

Sayyed Rahim Avazeh Khan

Died in ۱۳۴۲ (AH), he was the most prominent Iranian musician in his own time. He was unequalled for his talent, taste, and style in singing for ceremonies. Some isfahani singers such as Adib, Taherzadeh and Taj Isfahani are the followers of his school of music. He was the last musician who had the knowledge of the very secrets of the old traditional music

Haj Mirza Hussein Modarres Kahangi

Died in ۱۳۶۷۶ (AH), son of Sayyed Mohammad Ebrahim Tabatabai, he was a righteous and honorable clerical scholar who learned his knowledge from such dignitaries as Mirza Abul Maali Kalbasi, Agha Mohammad Hashem Chaharsooghi, Akhoond Kashi, and Jahangir Khan. He reached the highest stage of knowledge and became a ‘mojtahed’. He was unequalled in self-disciplined practices and purification of soul. He authored many academic publications including, ‘Taghdirat Feghi’ (a book on jurisprudence) and ‘Hedayt-ul-Wara’. There is a story narrated about his visioned visit with Jahangir Khan in a book titled ‘the Works of hakim Sahba’ by Mohammad Reza Ghomshehi

### **Sadat Beheshti Family Resting Ground**

Just at the foot of the northern part of Mosalla Mosque, there is a rather large cemetery, a small part of which belongs to the noble family of Sadat Beheshti who were famed for their piety, academic standing, and good deeds. They had been living in Isfahan since the ۱۰th Century and were buried in this resting ground. The first most famous deceased of this family was Mir Mohammad Reza Beheshti whose name ‘beheshti’ (from

Paradise) came after Afghans’ occupation of Isfahan, during which many scared, poor



people took refuge in his house and gave him the title ‘Beheshti’. Many of the graves were ruined  
in the course of time and not many have remained

### **Important People Buried**

Agha Mir Mohammad Reza Beheshti

died in ۱۱۹۵(AH), son of Mir Mohammad Hadi Hosseini, he was a pious and a highly respected cleric who lived in the last years of the Safavid time, as well as in the Afshari, and Zandiah periods

Agha Mir Mohammad Reza Beheshti

died in ۱۲۵۶ (AH), son of Mir Abdul Baghi, he was a pious scholar and a prominent member of Beheshti Family

Mir Mohammad Sadegh Beheshti

died in ۱۳۰۸ (AH), son of Mir Abdul Baghi, he was a comprehensive jurisprudent and cleric scholar who was pen named as ‘Saman-ul-Zaman

Sayyed Mohammad Ebrahim Beheshti

died in ۱۳۱۰ (AH), son of Mir Asadollah Hussein, he was a jurisprudent scholar

Sayyed Mostafa Beheshti Nezhad

son of Sayyed Mohammad, died in ۱۳۹۷ (AH), he was a well known scholar for his piety and virtue

Sayyed Asadollah Beheshti

son of Sayyed Ebrahim, died in ۱۳۱۰ (AH), he was a clerical scholar

Agha Sayyed Mohammad Hashem Beheshti

died in ۱۳۵۳ (AH) Son of Mir mohammad Sadgh, this clerical scholar was the son in law of Mirza .Masih Chaharsooghi

Agha Sayyed fazlollah Beheshti

died in ۱۳۸۲ (AH), son of Sayyed Hashem, a pious scholar and the son in law of Mohammad .Sadegh Khatoon Abadi

Agha sayyed Taha Beheshti Nezhad

died in ۱۴۰۳, son of Agha Sayyed mohammad Bagher, a preacher, man of literature, and a religious scholar, he authored 'Alaem –ul-Motaghin' (the signs of the pious), 'Tohfath-ul-Ahbab' (the gifts of Lovers) and 'Poetry Selection

Dr Abdul Baghi Nawwab

son of Mirza Reza, died in ۱۴۰۳ (AH), a prominent medical doctor who was much admired by people, he was also a skilled calligrapher, a poet, and a man of literature. He was the dean of the .Faculty of Letters of the University of Isfahan and a professor of medicine at the Medical Faculty

### **Imami Family Resting Ground**

Some part of the grand Mosalla burial ground, is specified to the graves of Imami family. Some members of this family were among the most eminent artists in Isfahan. The family's ancestral roots go back to Imamzadeh Darb-e-Imam (a decendants of the Imams) whose memorial is in Abdul Razzagh Street. Their graves are situated in the north of the Mosalla burial site, accessible from Ayatollah Khansari Street. A famous deceased figure from this family, laying in peacs in this place, is Hajj Mirza Agha Imami (d. ۱۲۵۰-۱۳۰۰ AH), unparalleled miniature artist of the time who was known as 'Mirza Jaan', and a very renowned calligrapher, painter, and page decorator. Two :other prominent late artists are laid in peace in this place

died in ۱۳۲۱ (AH), son of Mirza Jaan, he was a very endowed and talented painter who created some beautiful works of art on pen-holds, such as flowers and shrubs

Haj Mirza Agha Imami

died in ۱۳۷۵ (AH), son of Mohammad Hossein Hosseini, he was among famous Iranian contemporary miniature artists who trained some masters of painting such as Hossein Behzad and Mahmood Farshchian. His beautiful works on carpet designs and pen-holds as well as decorations showed his mastery in arts



Miniature of Haj Mirza Agha Imami



Haj Mirza Agha Imami

## Feiz Graveyard

This graveyard should be specially noted for a number of reasons; First, it embraces the tomb of a famous mystic of the Ne'matollahi dynasty named 'Feiz Ali Shah'. Secondly, inside the mausoleum two splendidly engraved-marble gravestones of artistic significance can be seen. Thirdly, many of the mystics and Sufis of Isfahan have been buried around the main mausoleum of this graveyard. The antiquity of this graveyard, however, may date back to many years before the entombment of those presently found in this yard. The abundance of the graves of the :mystics in this graveyard compelled Shafiq Isfahani, the poet, to write the following verses

,Many people like Feiz, on this land lie in peace'

'.Look within and explore the inner part

This graveyard is located between Feiz Street on the east and Yazd Khasti graveyard on the west, Takht-e-Foulad Caravanserai on the northwest and the Zoroastrian graveyard on the .south

## Important Dignitaries Buried in the graveyard

Mirza Abdol Hussain Isfahani

He was the son of Mohammad Ali Tabasi Khorasani. He died in ۱۱۹۴ (AH); he was called 'Feiz Ali Shah I. ' He was a mystic of the Ne'matollahi branch of Sufism. It is recorded that he came from the city of Tabas to Isfahan for education purposes. After completing secular sciences, in his quest to find men of inner conscience, he left for Shiraz and there, he acquired knowledge

from Ma'soom Ali Shah, who had migrated from India to Shiraz. After a while he returned to Isfahan and died in the late years of Ali Mardan Khan, the Zand Amir of Isfahan

Haj Mirza Mohammad Sadeq Namazi

Died in ۱۳۰۱(AH), he was known as 'Feiz Ali Shah II' and practiced mysticism in the time of the Qajars

Mohammad Hashem Khoshnevis

He died in ۱۳۰۶(AH). This prominent literary figure of his time was a mystic and a calligrapher of the Qajar period, who wrote in the style of the Daervish Abdol Majeed

Agha Mohammad Taghi Sahhaf

Son of Mohammad Ebrahim Moghaddas, he died in ۱۳۳۷(AH). He was an unparalleled master of various arts such as calligraphy, painting and printing. Many different people at many different times praised him and he was remembered by the poet Homayee in this way, 'Truly, he was a hundred men in one body and a comprehensive master of the different arts of bookbinding, painting, designing, decorating, and calligraphy.' With regard to his works, the inscription at the entrance door of Safa Mosque (in Shahshahan District), the inscription at the entrance door of Rokn-ul-Molk Mosque and the inscriptions on the gravestones attributed to Mir Mohammad Hadi and Mir Mohammad Esma'eil Khatoon Aabadi (in Khatoon Aabadi Graveyard) should be noted

Mirza Mohammad Soha

The son of Homaye Shirazi, due to his amazing memory he was known as 'The King of Poets.' His knowledge of various skills and sciences including poetic styles and techniques, history and genealogy, bibliography and the science of personages made him a distinguished figure among his contemporaries. He was the guardian of Ostad Homayee when he was only a child

He was a famous flautist of the time of Nasereddin Shah and he believed in music therapy. It is reported that a patient who was on his death bed recovered and came back to life as the result of his beautiful flute playing. However, he never played for financial reasons. He hesitated to attend the gatherings where people were ready to pay him for his music, instead he preferred to play at religious ceremonies like Ta'zieh

This graveyard also includes the graves of many other important people including Sayyed Hussain, Sayyed Mostafa Ben Mohsen, Mulla Mohammad Bagher Ghomshe'ei and many others



## Agha Mohammad Bid Aabaadi Graveyard

,Lost in the mud, pearls and jewels'

'Like dust under the feet, but actually crowns on top of heads

(Shafigh)

This part of the cemetery is so named due to the presence of a tomb attributed to a twelfth century scientist and scholar, Mulla Mohammad Rafi' Gilani, who migrated from Gilan to Isfahan and lived in the Bid Aabad district in Isfahan and for this reason he took the surname Bid Aabaadi



## Agha Mohammad Bid Aabaadi Graveyard

His life time coincided with the fall of Safavids and the transition of power to the Afshari and Zandi dynasty. The present mausoleum was originally built in ۱۳۱۹-۱۳۲۴(AH) by the order of -Soleiman Khan Rokn-ul-Molk, while constructing the Rokn-ul





.Molk Mosque almost one hundred and twenty years after his burial in the yard

The mausoleum was renovated by the Takht-e-Foulad Heritage Maintenance Department in  
1382 (AH Solar Years).

### **Some Important Dignitaries Buried in this Graveyard**

(Agha Mohammad Bid Aabaadi (d. 1198 AH

Son of Muhammad Rafie Gilani was a very prominent philosopher, religious thinker and mystic of his time. He wrote many sources on Quranic interpretation, different mystical styles, philosophy, Hekma and alchemy.

The famous Isfahani poet, Agha Mohammad Kazem Vale, has written a very strong poem which is inscribed on the gravestone of this important scholar

:The last two verses read

,The pole of knowledge, Agha Mohammad, departed from the earth'

'A mystic and a learned soul was chosen to be raised

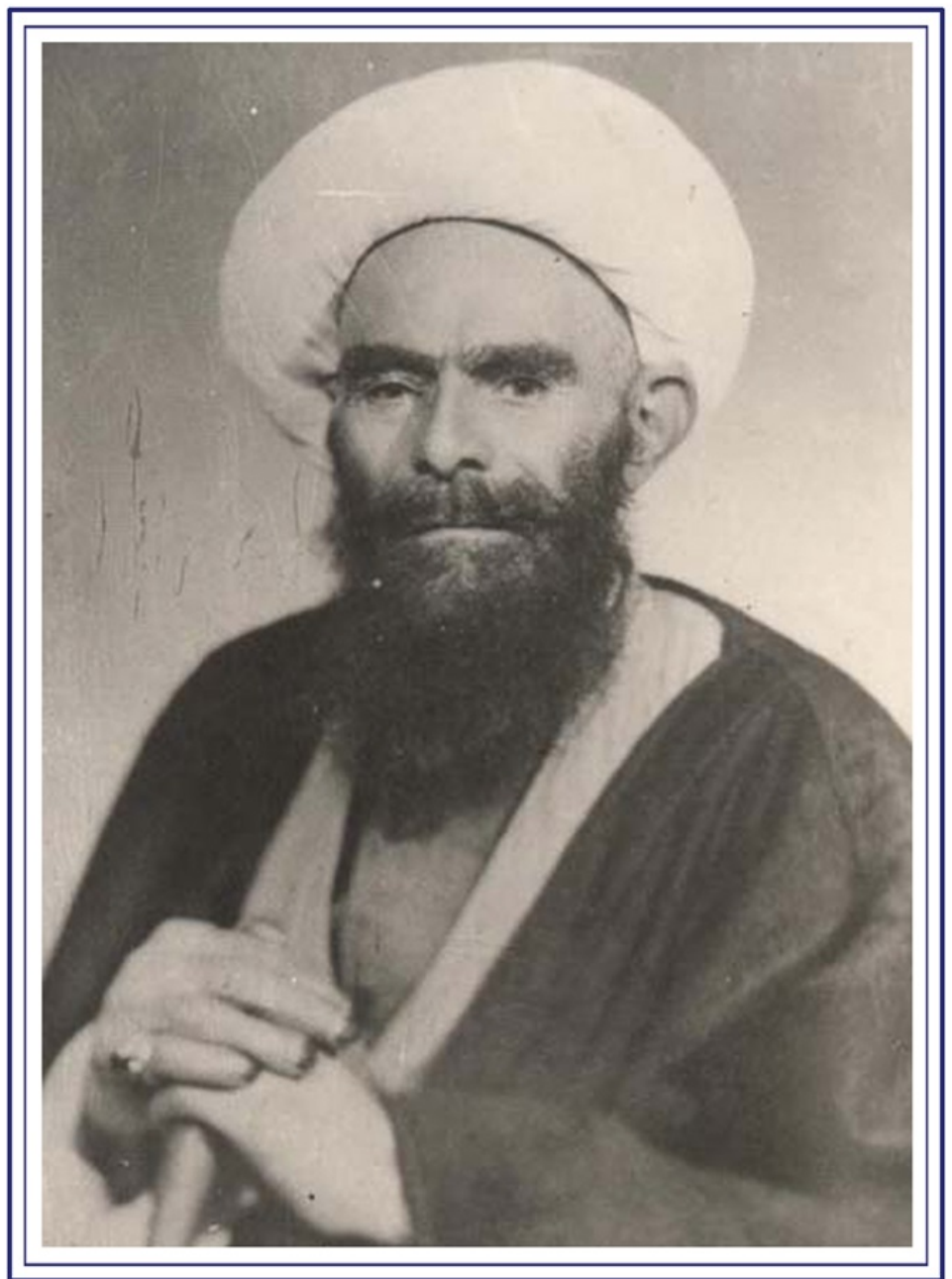
He was known to be a man of God and to live ethically. Although he was an authority on law and religion and a master of philosophy as well as mysticism, he lived a very simple life. When Isfahan was hit by a draught resulting in the suffering of many people, he expressed no dissatisfaction with the situation. Later on it was found out that he and his family had lived on carrot diet for six months. He rejected any kind of patronage by the kings of his time out of his contentment and disinterest in worldly positions, refusing to meet the kings such as Karim Khan and Ali Mardaan Khan. He is considered to have been a very effective person in ensuring the flourishing of philosophy and Hekma from the falling Safavids to the successive dynasty by educating and

training important scholars like Mulla Ali Noori. He also wrote many dissertations on different aspects of mysticism and ethics

Mir Ma'soom Khatoon Aabadi

He was the son of Mir Abdol Hohssain Khatoon Aabadi, and the great grandfather of the Isfahani religious scholar, Lady Mojtaahid Ameen. He was also a lecturer and a teacher at

.Chaharbagh Imperial School



Sheikh Mahmood Mofeed

Sheikh Mahmood Mofeed

He was the son of Mofeed, a great religious philosopher and thinker. He died in ١٣٨٢ (AH). He lived a very pious life, controlled his desires and lived in contentment. He was not known to many, even after forty years of teaching at Sadr

School. In his theological classes, he always used to say: 'No student had ever suffered starvation like me all my life; I starved so much that my whole body trembled out of hunger.' He also told his students that the greatest credit for students of religion are that their names be registered in the holy notebook of Imam Mahdi. He was one of the grandsons of Agha Mohammad Bid Aabaadi

This graveyard also includes a number of other dignitaries such as Mulla Mohammad Rafi' Gilani (the father of Agha Mohammad); Mir Abdol Hussain Khatoon Aabadi (the author of 'The Events of Ages and Ages'); Sheikh Abdol Wahhab Ghazi (died in ١٢٦٩ AH, ancestor of the Ghazi family living in Charsooq and Darbe Sheikh); Sheikh Ali Mofeed (the son of Sheikh Mofeed); Sayyed Ahmad

Yazdi (a mystic of the Qajar period); Haj Abdol Ghader Aashegh Abadi (his grave was destroyed when constructing the Sa'aadat Abad Street), Mohammad Reza Isfahani (a scientist); Sheik Zeinoddin Khansari (a religious scholar in the time of Fath Ali Shah) and Mirza Abol Ghasem .Allagheband (penname "Nayyer", a contemporary poet and literary man

It has also been recorded in different sources that on the top part of the mausoleum, toward the east side, there used to be a big gravestone attributed to Baba Bayat. There are no signs of this .grave anymore

## Section Two :Qajar to Present Time

Point

P: ۹۳



## Sheikh Mohammad Taghi Razi Graveyard

This graveyard is also known as 'Madar-e Shahzadeh' (The Mother of The Prince) because the step mother of Prince Mohammad Mirza Seifoddoleh, the son of Fath Ali Shah and the ruler of Isfahan asked her executor, Sheikh Mohammad Taghi Razi, to bury her body here after her death. Therefore this site and its mausoleum were initially erected by Sheikh Mohammad Taghi Razi, who was the ancestor of the grand Najafi family in Isfahan. The architectural style of this graveyard is Safavid



Sheikh Mohammad Taghi Razi Graveyard

Nevertheless, there are some delicate Qajar artistic features that may be seen. This graveyard is located next to Khansari graveyard from the south and to the general cemetery from the north and the east. The entrance to the site (which is on the north east of the graveyard) has been decorated with vaulted plaster work and inscriptions



## Sheikh Mohammad Taghi Razi Graveyard

Outside the entrance alley there are two stone platforms situated on both sides of the door, these were used to provide shade for tired and thirsty visitors during the long summer days. In addition, next to these platforms there are stone water reservoirs that were once filled with water for recently arrived visitors to quench their thirst

Inside the graveyard an octagonal mausoleum attracts the attention of the visitor with its interwoven exterior brickwork which makes the construction look elegantly beautiful. Inside the mausoleum, the stone work's distinguished features at the top of the pillars is unique to Takht-e-Foulad. Also the artistic vaulted plaster work of the ceilings gives a unique ornamental view to the interior

Outside the mausoleum, in the southern part of the graveyard there is a little chapel for those who chose to worship God in isolation. The walls of this place have been decorated with verses



from the Quran and written prayers. The most precious marble stones with elegant masonry arts display some of the valuable calligraphic works of the ۱۳th century. The beautiful works of Ashraf-ol-Kottab and Mohammad Bagher Semsoori and Mirza Abdol Rahim Afsar (who is also buried in the same graveyard) can be seen. Also some wonderful poems composed by Zia .Isfahani (buried in Fazelan Yard) attract the visitor's attention

### **Important People Buried at this Site**

(Maryam Beigum (The Prince's Mother

Died in ۱۲۴۶(AH), she was a Qajar princess and step mother to Mohammad Mirza, the ruler of Isfahan and the son of Fath Ali Shah. She was among the social benefactors in Isfahan and was considered very religious. She participated in many public trust works in Isfahan. The inscriptions on her gravestone were written by a famous calligrapher of ۱۳th century, Mohammad Bagher .Semsoori, and engraved by Mohammad Hussain Hajjar, the mason

Sheikh Mohammad Taghi Razi

He was the son of Muhammad Rahim Eivan Keifi, he died in ۱۲۴۸(AH). A great jurist of the ۱۳th century, he was known as 'The Owner of the Notes.' For fifteen years he was a student of Vahid Behbahani in Karbala and was also taught by Sheikh Ja'far Kashef-ol-Qota', later marrying his daughter. The story of his marriage to the daughter of Sheikh Ja'far Kashef-ol-Qota' is interesting; 'Once, during a lesson, Sheikh Ja'far asked him if he was married. He answered no. Then the Sheikh told him that he had two daughters at home, one of whom was famous for her beauty and the other for her knowledge. He could choose to marry any one of them, as he wishes. He said he would like to marry the one with

knowledge. Immediately after that, during the lesson, Sheikh Ja'far declared them permanently married.

Razi's scientific position is very well known among the Shiite theologians. His book 'Hedayt-ol-Mostarshedin' is considered the most authentic book on the 'Science of Principles'. According to records, every time he lectured, as many as three hundred scholars attended his classes. Most of these scholars, including Sayyed Mohammad 'Bagher Saheb Rozat', 'Mirza Mohammad Hasan Shirazi', 'Mohammad Hussain Sahab Fosool', 'Mulla Hadi Sabzevari', later became famous academics. When he died he left nothing but a small library and an old house.

Agha Sayyed Zein-ul-Aabedin Khansari

An ancestor of the Rozaati family in Isfahan, he died in ۱۲۷۵(AH). His son was Mirza Mohammad Bagher Charsooqi the author of 'Rozat-ol-Jannat.' In addition to writing many books, he also wrote poetry.

Sheikh Jamaloddin Najafi

This prominent religious leader in Isfahan died in ۱۳۴۴(AH). For many years, together with his brothers, Sheikh Mohammad Taghi, Agha Noorollah and Sheikh Mohammad Ali, he preached in Isfahan. He was expelled from Isfahan to Tehran during the Russian occupation of Iran.

Sheikh Mohammad Reza Najafi

The son of Sheikh Mohammad Hussain, he died in ۱۳۶۲(AH). Although he was a master of theology as well as mathematics, he was also an expert in Arabic literature and wrote many poems. He wrote the book, 'The Events of the Mind' and 'A Criticism of Darwinian Philosophy'. He was one of the teachers of Imam Khomeini, Ayatollah Golpaayegani, and Ayatollah Mar'ashi Najafi.

(Mirza Abol Ghasem Tabib (Naser Hekmat

He was the son of Mirza Mohammad Ali and died in ۱۳۷۱(AH). He was among the students of Jahangir Khan Ghashgha'ee and Akhoond Kashi. As one of the last physicians who practiced traditional medicine in Isfahan, he considered medicine as a divinely ordained profession and therefore never charged his patients for his work. It is recorded that every time he prayed, he implored Allah with tearful eyes for the healing of his patients

Agha Mirza Mohammad Javad Hussain Aabadi

He died in ۱۳۱۲(AH). His grave is in the southern sanctuary of the graveyard with no gravestone. He was the father of Sheikh Ahmad Mojtahed Bid Aabady and Ayatollah Sheikh Mohammad Ali Shah Aabadi (Imam Khomeini's teacher of mysticism). According to records, while he was a student, he lived in extreme poverty. One of his classmates once said, 'Mirza Mohammad and I slept hungry so many nights

Haj Mohammad Sadeq Takht-e-Fouladi

He was a religious leader who died in ۱۲۹۰ (AH). He was the teacher of Sheikh Hasan Ali Isfahani, known as 'Nokhodaki'. Although he was not highly educated, he was very much respected by other scholars, especially his student Sheikh Hasan Ali Nokhodaki

:The graves of many other important people can also be found in this cemetery

'.Mohammad Saleh Mazandarani: The author of 'The Unveiling of the Curtains

.Abol Hasan Soltan-ol-Atebba: Died in ۱۲۶۹(AH), a prominent physician

Sayyed Mohammad Sadeq Charsooqi: The brother of Sayyed Mohammad Bagher. He died in ۱۲۹۰ (AH) author of 'Explanations of Avenues in Religion

Sheikh Mohammad Hussain (Imam Najafi): He died in ۱۳۲۹(AH). He was the son of Sheikh Jamaloddin. He was the author of "The Existence of God".



## Haj Mohammad Sadeq Takht-e-Fouladi

Haj Sayyed Mohammad Javad Sadr Ameli: Died in ۱۳۴۷(AH), a mystic and a learned scholar. He was the founder of The Safa Khaneh Society that was responsible for challenging Christian propagation. He used to write in Al Islam Magazine.

Zahra Beigom Ameli: The daughter of Sayyed Sadroddin and the wife of Mulla Saleh Jooybare'ei. She was a scientist in theology and an authority on jurisprudence.

This graveyard located in Valeh Avenue, opposite the Feiz Telecommunication Center, next to the Khatoon Aabaady site, dates back to the Qajar period and is possibly even older. Due to the fact that a tomb belonging to Sayyed Mohammad Sadeq Moosavi dating to last years of ۱۱th century was located in this place, the last person buried in this graveyard was Sayyed Mohammad Hussain (Moslehoddin Mahdavi), who died in ۱۴۱۶(AH). He was a contemporary historian of Isfahan whose knowledge about the life of the dignitaries buried in Takht-e-Foulad is evidenced by the many books he has written concerning this cemetery

### **Some Important Dignitaries Buried in this Graveyard**

Sayyed Mohammad Taghi Mostajaboda'veh

The son of Mohammad Sa'ed Ben Mohammad Sadeq Moosavi Isfahani, he died ۱۲۳۶(AH). He was a distinguished scholar who acquired his religious knowledge from Agha Mohammad Bid Aabaadi. He was highly respected and trusted by Haji Kalbasi and Sayyed Hojat-ol-Islam Shafti

Agha Sayyed Hasan Mojtahid

He died in ۱۲۶۳(AH). He was the son of Sayyed Mohammad Taghi Mostajaboda'veh, a religious leader who excelled in knowledge and was known as a Mujtahid. He wrote many religious texts such as 'Mahjat-ol-Fowad' (a note on Allameh Helli Guidelines, twelve

volumes) and 'Al Jame' Feqhi' (Comprehensive Religious Rules, six volumes), and 'Wajizah .(Dissertation' (on Quranic Miracles

Sayyed Mehdi Nahvi

He died in ۱۳۰۷(AH) and was the son of Sayyed Mohammad Hasan Mojtahis Moosavi, a prominent literary scholar, whose knowledge of literature and syntax was the reason he was called “Nahvi”, .’which means, ‘Syntactical

Sayyed Mohammad Bagher Nahvi

Son of Sayyed Maahdi, he died in ۱۳۵۰(AH). He acquired his knowledge from Akhoond Kashi, Akhoond Mulla Mohammad Hussain Fesharaki and Agha Sayyed Mohammad Bagher Dorche'ei. .He was a virtuous religious man who lived a life of contentment and grace

Sayyed Moslehoddin Mahdavi

He was the son of Sayyed Shahaboddin Nahvi. He died in ۱۳۷۴(AH). He was a great historian and his knowledge in the science of Bio-data of great men and women was complete. Considered among those who dedicated their lives to the culture and history of Isfahan, he wrote and translated many valuable books on the life accounts of Isfahan’s famous scientists and nobles.

His writings include books



Sayyed Moslehoddin Mahdavi

such as 'A Perspective on Isfahan's History', 'Dignitaries of Isfahan', 'Notes on Graves', 'Notes on Isfahani Poets', 'Isfahan's Cemeteries' and numerous other books. This trustworthy researcher cited original references for his research and generously provided the researchers with the knowledge and information he had on a particular subject. He was also competent in other fields of knowledge such as literature, law, jurisprudence, and narration. However, since he was very engaged in teaching at the high schools of Isfahan, he found little time to publish any works. Ten Grand Ayatollahs (such as Sheikh Agha Bozorg Tehrani and Ayatollah Mar'ashi Najafi) had given their permission for him to propose his interpretation of religious issues to the public. He was very keen to familiarize his students with divine matters and the responsibilities of a Muslim. He looked at teaching as a holy responsibility endowed by God

Haj Mirza Sayyed Mohammad Hasan Nahvi (the son in law of Mohammad Baqer Charsooqi and student of Dorche'ei and Akhoond Kashi) is buried here. Abdol Wahab Mahdavi (known as Mo'ain-ol-Olama, the son of Haj Sayyed Mehdi, who was a court judge, a journalist and editor of the magazine Nayyer Azam in the time of the constitution), and Sayyed Reyhanoddin Mahdavi, an academic are all also buried in this graveyard



On the right side of Feiz Street next to Rokn-ul-Molk Mosque, there is a graveyard which belongs to the Safavid Period. It has been named after of a religious scholar known as Mohammad Ja'far Aabaade'ei whose grave, without stone or monument, laid here until recently. A monument has recently installed over the grave by The Cultural Heritage Center



## **Aabadehee Graveyard**

The construction of this graveyard is of developed architectural style of the Qajar period. It displays wonderful works of calligraphy, brick and ceramic tiling by Isfahani artists. An example of this beautiful work is the calligraphy of Mirza Fatollah Jalali that exhibits some work of Toqrol Isfahani. Inside the graveyard there is a mausoleum and two graveyard on the east and the west. There are also some small rooms on the east and the

west side of the graveyard. The graveyard was originally part of the grand orchard 'Valeh' which was bought by Suleiman Khan Rokn-ul-Molk from the inheritance of Valeh. The mausoleum inside the graveyard was built in ۱۳۲۴(AH). There are many rooms in the graveyard as well as plenty of green space, allowing it to be well used as a religious school

Haj Mohammad Ja'far Aabade'ei

He was the son of Mohammad Safi and died in ۱۲۸۰ (AH). He was a highly ranked religious leader and an intelligent scholar who was competent in jurisprudence and religious interpretation. He was known among Isfahanis as a virtuous and pious benefactor

He was very proud of having been taught by great scholars such as Hojat-ul-Islam Shafti and Haji Kalbasi. His writings are famous for being resourceful and well researched. They include: 'Ja'fari Fiqh' (Jurisprudence), 'Noqud-ol-Masa'el' (critique of Issues) which was written using a deductive approach to jurisprudence. He also wrote many other books such as 'Notes on Critique Work of Rijal' (the science of important religious men and the knowledge of knowing the meaning traditions narrated from Holy prophet and his family p.b) and 'An Explanation on the Holy Names of Quran

There are some interesting stories about this learned man. He was famous for having a very good memory in the sense that he never forgot any trivial events in his life time. In his judgments he always referred to preceding verdicts which had previously been arrived at. His interpretations of Islamic rules and principles were referred to by many people outside the province of Isfahan. In his life time, the Bahai conspiracy had already started and as an opponent to this sect, he used to say that this group who had deviated should try to modify their unethical behavior and strive toward cleansing their thought and put into practice what they preach. He is recorded (by Hodayee in ' History of Isfahan ') as a very humorous person whose soft tone pleased his audience and readers

Many other noble people are also buried in this part of the cemetery those who are better known  
:are

Mirza Mahmood Sadr-ol-Mohadessin

Died in ۱۳۳۲(AH). He was the son of Abdollah Khoonsari and a famous preacher in Isfahan. In addition to Malek-ol-Motokallemin and Sayyed Jamal Va'ez, he is known as a constitutionalist in  
.Iranian contemporary history

Mulla Abdollah Khansari Sadr-ol-Mohaddesin

The father of Mirza Mahmood and a famous preacher in Isfahan. He died on the day of Ashura while reciting the tragic events of Karbala attributed to Imam Hussain. The verse written on his  
:gravestone is very appropriate

'While the light was singing 'Oh Hussain!' he inhaled his last breath, and departed to Hussain'

Mirza Asadollah Ashtari

A learned poet and the author of 'The History of Love', 'Collection of Poetry' and 'Storm of the  
;Soul'. He has numerous followers because of his attractive writing style

,I'm that little bird who can fly nowhere but your homely roof'

'...Even if you open the door of my cage

Mulla Hussain Korbekandi

Known as Emad-ol-Va'ezeen. He was a famous Isfahani preacher and the author of many collections on the calamities of Ashura. His son Haj Mirza Ahmad emad-ol-vazain (died in ۱۳۸۳ AH)  
.is also buried in this cemetery

Haj Mulla Esma'eil Naqne'ei

.Died in ۱۳۵۰ (AH), a religious man

P: ۱۰۶

Mirza Mohammad Moosavi Monajjem

.Died in ١٢٨٩(AH), an astronomer, mathematician and a poet

Mulla Najaf Ali Khorasani

.Died in ١٢٨٤(AH), a scholar

Mulla Hasan Rizi

.He died in ١٢٩٩(AH). He was highly respected among other religious people

Sheikh Mahammad Hasan Yazdi

Died in ١٢٨٦(AH). He was a virtuous religious academic and a preacher who wrote some valuable works such as 'The Sword of those who preached and the companion to those who prayed', on Imam Ali's holy wars

Many worthy people have been laid to rest in this graveyard. This inspiration enabled Shafiq, the poet, to write

Those who recited on Minbars, excitingly and enthusiastically'

'.Now all silently asleep, no agitation, no ebullition

P: ١٠٧

## Jahangir Khan Qashqa'ei Graveyard

This graveyard is also known as the Sayyed Mohammad Tork graveyard. He was a highly respected religious scholar and his grave remains in a rather ruined part of the cemetery. After the death of Jahangir Khan Qashqa'ei, this burial ground prospered to the extent that it was noted to the general public, and the public start to use it. Until recently, Jahangir Khan's tomb was situated on a platform on the eastern side of the graveyard. It was renovated and an octagonal memorial mausoleum in the memory of this great philosopher of the Islamic world has been constructed. The date of death has been inscribed with a constructor calligraphy style on the top of the modern structure in turquoise



**Jahangir Khan Qashqa'ei Graveyard**



At the right side of the eastern end of the graveyard stands another beautiful and rather small mausoleum that entombs the grave of the contemporary journalist and editor of the Erfan Magazine, Ahmad Erfan (d. ۱۳۷۱ AH). This resembles the Hafiz mausoleum in Shiraz

At the entrance of the graveyard there are many gravestones attributed to the descendants of Mohammad Tork. A number of his late students have also been buried around the mausoleum of their beloved teacher, Jahangir Khan

### Great Dignitaries Buried Here



**Jahangir Khan Qashqa'ei**

Jahangir Khan Qashqa'ei

He died in ۱۳۲۸(AH) and was the son of Mohammad Khan Darreh Sho'ei one of the most

prominent men of philosophy and Hekma' in the Qajar period. He was taught by one of the famous philosophers of the time, Mohammad Reza Sahba Ghomshe'ei, a great mystic and religious man of Isfahan. Jahangir Khan taught many great scholars, academics and prominent :religious figures in Isfahan. On his gravestone the following verse reads

In his youth, he was one of the distinguished reciters of the Shah Nameh 'The Persian Book of Kings' in his locality. When he was forty, great spiritual changes occurred in him that led him to the long way of religious and philosophical education. He

finally became one of the greatest philosophers of the east. When he arrived in

Isfahan, he became acquainted with distinguished figures such as Homaye Shirazi (d. ۱۲۹۰ AH) and Abdol Javad Hakim (d. ۱۲۸۱ AH). His innermost purity and intuitive talent led him to the world of academia and to the acquisition of knowledge. No one knows what happened to him in Isfahan that produced such a change in his heart causing him to leave his home town and gain an education in

Sadr School. Soon he became the greatest discursive philosopher and jurist and in his time his knowledgeable was comprehensive. He died at the age of eighty six. At his funeral ceremony, the grand Ayatollah of Shiism, Sheikh Mohammad Taqi Najafi, performed the ritual prayers, these respects were indeed worthy of this deceased noble. Jahangir Khan was deeply loved and sincerely respected by his students in such a way that when he died many people requested that they too be buried next to him following their deaths. It is recorded that he possessed unparalleled attributes that made him distinct from many others. No one heard him say anything unpleasant or act unethically. His love for writing, shooting and hiking gave him a healthy physique until the last days of his life

Perhaps his most worthy achievement was to purify philosophy from all allegations of blasphemy and deviation. His piety and virtue were so great that the grand Shiite Ayatollahs like Boroojerdi and Golpayegani were always proud to have learned philosophy and Hekma from him and Akhoond Kashi, one of his contemporaries. They both studied at the Sadr

School as well as Isfahan School of Theology, where these two pillars of philosophy were intimate friends. Since they had no families their reliance on each others' friendship remained all their life. It is recorded that when Kashi died, shortly before Jahangir Khan, despite the fact



that he was so ill and hardly able to walk, he asked his students to drag him along beside the coffin of his friend at his funeral. He walked for only a few steps and then fell down out of of sorrow and illness. After Jahangir's death one of his students saw a vision of him in a dream  
'where he said, 'Akhoond told me you truly did what a friend should do

On the occasion of his 40th death anniversary, the following verses (being parts of a forty-line  
:poem) were composed were composed by a Dr Ahmad Fazel

,So it was his fate

,How beautifully it came to end

,Cause the love of Lord illuminated his heart

,Jahangir's name became Jahangir (widespread and famous

Glory to that charming butler

,”Who bestows eternal life with a ‘glass of wine

,When His magnificent eyes looks to attract

.A musician becomes a Godly being

Agha Sayyed Mohammad Hussaini Kho'ei

He was a highly respected and learned religious man who died in ۱۲۶۶(AH) . He was a grand preacher who wrote commentary notes on Sharh-e-Lom'e (an important source in the school of theology) as well as comments on Riadh. There are stories of a mysterious power of healing being attributed to him. Some believe that reciting the first chapter of the Quran (Fatiha) at his  
.grave helps cure some diseases

Sayyed Mohammad Najm Isfahani

He died in ۱۳۴۷(AH) and was a distinct interpreter of the Quran. Being a scholar and a religious  
,authority, he wrote the thirty volumes of ‘The Versified Interpretation of Quran, Masabih-ol- E'jaz

.the Lanterns of Miracles, (description of Mysterious Flower Orchards ), and Collection of Poetry

Sayyed Fakhroddin Moosavi Khansari

He was the son of Sayyed Mohammad Reza and died in ۱۳۴۸(AH). He was a prominent student of  
.the famous scholars, Dorchei, Jahangir Khan and Akhoond Kashi

Norollah Noor-e-Sharq

He was a virtuous scholar and the founder of the Noor-e-Sharq Newspaper who died in ۱۳۳۱(AH).  
Born to a religious family with a father in the clergy, he became an authority in the principles of  
literature and jurisprudence. His newspaper was published for two years with the aid of  
Noorollah Najafi (known as Haj Agha Noorollah). This newspaper was a voice of challenge to the  
.increasing corruption and immorality of the time

Ahmad Erfan

He was a prominent journalist and the founder of the Erfan Magazine. He died in ۱۳۷۱(AH). He  
was among the great high school teachers in Isfahan. The poet Hoor composed the following  
:verses to signify the date of his death

,Thousands of God's compassion to his soul'

,From us to him peace and solitude flow

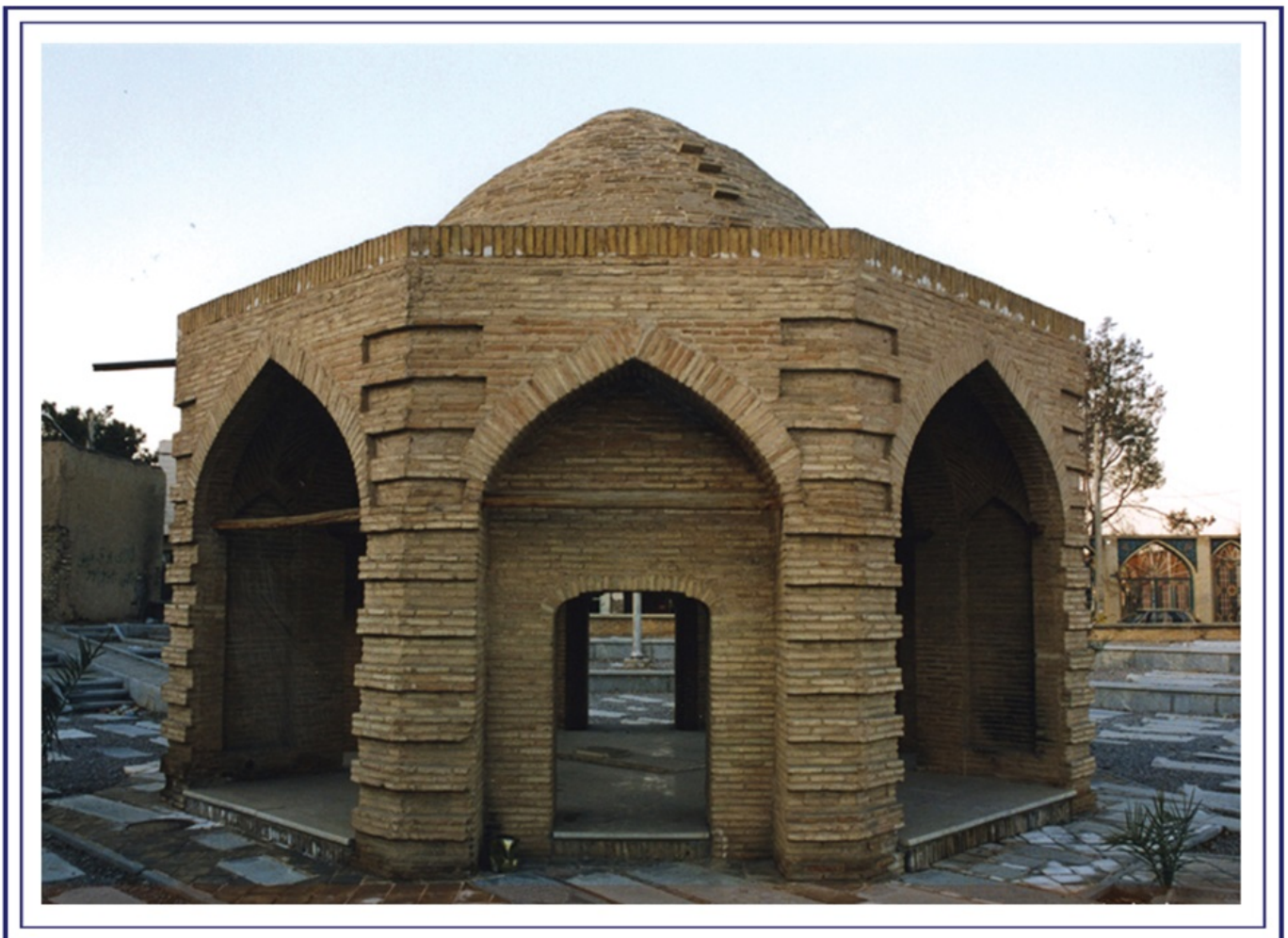
,This is what I write at his grave

'.Closed becomes his soul, to his Almighty

This graveyard also includes a number of the other scholars of Isfahan, most notably Sayyed  
Mohammad Javad Masa'eli, a learned religious man who died in ۱۳۴۰(AH), Sayyed Mohammad  
Reza Razavi Khonsari (d. ۱۳۳۹ AH), and Sayyed Mohammad Ibn Mahmood (d. ۱۳۵۱ AH)  
.Golastaneh, a calligrapher and the founder of Olum School in Isfahan

## Shahshahani Graveyard

This graveyard dates to the time of the Qajars and is named after Mir Sayyed Mohamad Shahshahani (d. ۱۲۸۷ AH), who was a prominent religious scholar in Isfahan. The architecture of the mausoleum in the graveyard is interesting, in the sense that, from the outside the shape of the building it looks like a quadrangular building, but from the inside it looks hexagonal. This makes it unique among the mausoleums in this cemetery. The mausoleum is located in the center of the graveyard and each of the gates to the mausoleum is situated in front of each of the individual rooms around the yard.



## Shahshahani Graveyard

From the perspective of history this graveyard, similar to Jahangir Khan, in the past, was located on the way to Shiraz. This is the main reason for the fact that many of the buildings which functioned as caravanserais, mosques and water reservoirs were

constructed in the area. Perhaps the place was used as a final stopping point for travelers before reaching the main city area of Isfahan. The location of the Shahshahani graveyard on the west of the Jahangir Khan graveyard and on the east side of Feiz

.Street and opposite the Rokn-ul-Molk Mosque have made the graveyard very accessible

### **Important People Buried in this Graveyard**

Agha Mir Sayyed Mohammad Hussaini Shahshahani

The son of Abdossamad, he died in ۱۲۸۷(AH). During his younger years, he acquired knowledge from prominent figures such as Haji Kalbasi and Sheikh Mohammad Taghi Razi. Later he became one of the great religious authorities in Isfahan, gaining fame for his knowledge and virtue among the city dwellers. He was appointed to teach and command religious orders in Isfahan after the death of Haji Kalbasi. All his life was spent writing books on religious laws and philosophy and living a socially isolated life. His main piece of writing was 'Al Orwat-ol-Wothqa' which discusses the logic of religious principles. The name of his book was also later used by the famous religious authority 'Mohammad Kazem Yazdi Tabataba'ei'. He also wrote 'Al Qayat-ol-Ghosva on the principles of religion, and Anwar-o-Riaz, which is a very valuable scientific book. He also wrote a collection of poems which is a comprehensive account of religious principles. He trained some very learned intellectuals and religious figures that played effective roles later in contemporary history such as Haj Mirza Hasan Shirazi, Sayyed Mohammad Bagher Khansari, (Saheb Rozat), Fazel Ardekani

Haj Mirza Badi' Mousavi Darbe Imami

He was the son of Mostafa Mousavi. He died in ۱۳۱۸(AH). He was a literary Mojtaahid and a scholar as well as a famous calligrapher

in Isfahan. He was famed for being eloquent and moderate temper among Isfahani people. His teacher 'Sayyed Mohammad Shahshahani' famously said: 'There is only one religious scholar in this city, that is myself and my other half Mirza Badi'. He was also a well known student of Sayyed Abol Hsan Isfahani. In addition to his skills in the memorization of narrated statements, stories and historical facts, he was also poetically gifted

,One who has kissed your wine colored lips'

'.Has looked down on bottles of pure wine

, 'Oh my friend, complain not about 'friend'

,No way but to quid love or seek patience

,On the day of meeting do not feel afraid

.His wish is your departure from the place

(Mirza Badi' Darbe Imami)

Mirza Hasan Araqi Isfahani

He was the prayer leader of the Salam mosque and famous for his social contributions to help the poor and the needy. He was very keen to stand up against non ethical activities in the society (through words and actions. He died in ۱۳۲۳ AH).

This graveyard also contains the graves of many more of the dignitaries of Isfahan including Sayyed Mohsen Mir Shamsi, a religious scholar who died in ۱۳۶۸ AH), Mulla Mehdi Shah Touri (a student of Sayyed Mohammad Shahshani who died ۱۳۱۹ AH) , Sayyed Mohammad Jazayeri (a literary figure of the late Qajar period who died in ۱۳۲۳ AH the son of Sayyed Mohammad Shafi' Jazayeri), Mirza Abdol Hussain Sani Homayoun, the son of Mirza Mohammad Kazem Naqash who died in ۱۳۴۱ AH and was a renowned artist in Isfahan and famous for his paintings of scenery and making pen holders), and Sayyed Abol Ghasem Seyyed-ol-islam (the son of Sayyed Ibrahim, died in ۱۳۵۷ AH a religious scholar from Shahshani family

On the west side of Feiz Street, just opposite Fazel Sarab Graveyard, there stands another graveyard that borders Rokn-ul-Molk Mosque in the south and the residential area in the west. The site of this delicately laid and artistically constructed graveyard dates back to the Qajar period. The site was once within the area of the Grand Chahar Bagh which included a vast area of the Takht-e-Foulad cemetery. The Grand Chahar Bagh had also embraced the Rokn-ul-Molk Mosque, and the Aabade'ei graveyard in addition to this site. The graveyard and its mausoleum may perhaps be considered a product of adornment and love; it was built by one of Isfahan's moderate and just rulers called 'Mirza Mohammad Hussain Khan Sadr Isfahani' for his favorite poet and calligrapher, Mohammad Kazem Valeh (d. ۱۲۲۹ AH) who was a distinct figure of the time.

He named the site 'valehieh

Garden'. The place was used as a residence for Mohammad Kazem Valeh for a long time and was a social center for his friends and fellow artists. His poetic spirit inspired him to build a magnificent building, a place for him to rest in peace after his death. The inscriptions on his gravestone were personally written by him





Valeh Graveyard

.with his elegant calligraphic writing

The mausoleum has been erected on a hexagonal platform in the center of the graveyard. It had originally consisted of a brick-made dome but later in ۱۳۵۰ (AH) was decorated with turquoise ceramic tiles. The dome is elegantly decorated with interwoven patterns over stone pillars. Within the interior rim of the dome some poems from Tal'at Isfahani praising Valeh Isfahani can be seen. These plaster works are the calligraphic works of Ostad Faza'eli, the renowned calligrapher of Isfahan. There are rooms all around the graveyard which were the living and .worship places of Valeh

### **Important People Buried in this Graveyard**

Agha Mohammad Kazem Valeh

This learned scholar and a poet who also enjoyed a mastery in calligraphy was contemporary with Fathali Shah of Qajar. He was of high respect among people. Being a master of different styles of calligraphy, many of his works can be found in various museums. He authored many poems; he has left behind a 'Collection of Poems' that shows he had tendencies toward hikma :and mystics. One of his poems reads

,I love you, but not your mercy if it is subject to being put to a test

.Close the door of compassion and open the doors of calamities

It is recorded that he was well informed of the political trends of his own time. Sir John Malcolm, the British ambassador to Iran' who was known to have friendship with Agha Mohammad Kazem Valeh writes: " One morning I went to the 'Madrisa' (school) too meet Agha Mohammad Kazem Valeh Isfahani who was a poet and a man of Hikma and very curious in political issues. He told me



that 'Bonaparte' is a strange man; he plays with the fate of nations as though he saw them as gambling clubs; now that he has settled differences with Ottomans, he is trying to orchestrate a music in which our kings dance for him, and that Iran acts like a lash in his hand to whip Russia with; and then use both (Iran and Russia) to wipe out your influence in India. Anyway, this man is  
."a complete western model of jengizkhan

,I swear it was not I who set for separation

,It was God's deed, and quite different His deeds

,What should I do when my love's living is to hurt

,My slogan is to be loyal to my lover not to wound

?What else can she do for 'not to hurt' is not within her rule

?What else can I do for to be unfaithful is not within my rule

### **Agha Sayyed Mohammad Bagher Charsouqi (Saheb Rozat) Graveyard**

This graveyard was inaugurated following the death of the highly respected religious scholar and comprehensive jurist of the time, Grand Ayatollah Haj Sayyed Mohammad Bagher Charsouqi. His grave is located at the south end of the graveyard and the mausoleum of Mirza Mohammad Bagher is situated in the center of the graveyard. Mirza Mohammad Bagher Charsouqi was the author of the valuable book 'Rozat-ol-Jannat fi Ahvalel Olama va Sadat'. This book became so famous that the descendants of the author are now called by the surname Rozati. Most of the children and grand children of Mirza Mohammad Bagher Charsouqi were buried in the same mausoleum. On the north side of the graveyard the grave stone of Mirza Hussain Keshikchi can be found, he was known to have had contact with the twelve Imams of Shiism. This has made the graveyard a very sacred area for believers. The graveyard is located in the south part of Takht-e-Foulad Mosalla and to the north west of the Sayyed Razi graveyard. The main

entrance is on the eastern side of the graveyard, on Khansari Street, just opposite the Khansari graveyard.



### Agha Sayyed Mohammad Bagher Charsouqi (Saheb Rozat) Graveyard

#### Some Important Graves

Mirza Mohammad Bagher Mousavi Charsouqi

He was born to Sayyed Zein-ol-Aabedin and died in ۱۳۱۳(AH) and was known as Saheb Rozat. To begin with, he was the student of 'Mir Sayyed Mohammad Shahshahani, Sheikh Mohammad Taghi Razi, Hojat-ol-Islam Shafti, Haji Kalbasi and Sayyed Sadroddin Amoli. He later became a prominent literary man, an authoritative historian, a prominent Mojtaahid and a highly respected scholar of the science of Rejal. He spent ten years of his life in writing 'Rozat'. He also wrote many other books such as 'Ahsan-ol-Atieh' (the best gifts), 'Tasliat-ol-Akhzan' and 'A Dissertation on the Obligation of the Religion'.

He lived a very poor life, but his self respect and dignity did not allow him to be patronized by the  
.rulers and statesmen of the time

There is a story about how he rejected the offer of ruler of Isfahan 'Zellosoltan,' who was an oppressive and despotic prince of the Qajars who brutally ruled over the citizens. 'Mirza' refused the prince's bequest by telling him that he owned his own 'sanctuary' village, and he lived on this income. At first Zellosoltan thought that there was a village named 'sanctuary'. Later he found out that Mirza had used the word in a metaphorical sense. In using the word "sanctuary" he wanted to convey that he sought refuge in Allah and no one else. There are some verses written on the gravestone of Mirza which show the profound respect of their composer, Mirza Soleiman :Khan Rokn-ul-Molk, one of his great admirers and the founder of his mausoleum

,The world never witnessed a man like him in arts'

,Time never saw anyone as eloquent as him in speech

,Surely he is praised by Imam Bagher, the explorer of science

,Since the mother of time has never given birth to such a wonderful child

'.His departure to Heaven caused sadness and weeping among the Muslims

Mirza Ata'ollah Charsouqi

He was the son of Mirza Mohammad Bagher and died in ۱۳۳۵(AH). He was a respected religious scholar and an expert in the principles of Shiism. He lived a pious life, a remnant of which is his .book 'Meftah-o-Rozat', a brief account of Rozat-ol-Jenat written by his renowned father

Mirza Mohammad Mehdi Charsouqi

He was the elder son of Mirza Mohammad Bagher and died in ۱۳۲۴(AH). His works include translation of 'Al Fiha' which is

known as 'Daily Religious Duties' and a dissertation on religious practices called 'Dalil-ol-Mosallin' (a guide for prayers).

Mulla Hasan Gilani Lonbani

A great philosopher and deeply respected religious learned man of the Safavid time, he died in ۱۰۹۴(AH). He was a distant ancestor of Saheb Rozat and a contemporary to the First Majlesi and Agha Hussain Khansari. He was a great authority on mysticism and very effective in combining the laws of Shariah with an agnostic approach. He was a great admirer of Molana (Rumi) the poet and he wrote a detailed commentary on Molavi's Masnavi. His works include 'Persian Comments on Usul Kafi', 'Comments on Masnavi' and 'Notes on Isharat'. According to his will he was buried next to his ancestor.

Agha Hosain Gilani Lonbani

He was the son of Mulla Hasan Lonbani. He died in ۱۱۲۹(AH). He was among the authorized religious leaders in the time of Safavids. Apparently he was one of the ancestors of Saheb Rozat. He gained his knowledge from Allameh Majlesi and began to teach at the Lonban Mosque. His most famous written work is 'An Explanation to Sahife Sajadieh' (the famous prayer book of the fourth Imam). He has been entombed in the mausoleum next to his father's grave. Also his son, Mulla Mohammad Taghi Lonbani has been laid to rest outside the mausoleum.

Mulla Mohammad Hussain Teflisi

He was a religious scientist who known to have lived a very humble life and enjoyed the trust and confidence of the Isfahani people. It is said among the people that anyone who pays tribute to this sacred grave and desires to make a journey to Karbala, will succeed in doing so. His grave was initially located in the Aab Bakhshan cemetery. After this cemetery was ruined the remains were buried here in this graveyard.

Mulla Mehrab Gilani

He was a mystic and a philosopher who had learned from Agha Mohammad Bid Aabady, Mulla Esmā'il Khajō'ee and Sayyed Qotboddin Neirizi. He was a master of Sophistic and Agnostic ideas. He was unparalleled in purification of the soul and self-evaluation of the innerself, which is a trend towards a higher dimension of self-knowledge in mysticism. One of his famous students was Mulla Hasan Na'eini (buried in the Baba Roknoddin graveyard). He died in ۱۲۱۷(AH). A memorial stone, which contains very academic and informatic writing, stands at his grave

Abbas Ali Khoram Lonbani

He was the son of Haloo Kazem and died in ۱۳۲۴(AH). He was one of the famous poets in Isfahan at the time of the Qajars and his penname was 'Khoram' (green). This famous verse is attributed to him

Saghi! Tonight let the wine flow unto my prospering sole village'

'A tiny opulent parish is worth a hundred ruined cities

Mirza Hussain Keshikchi

Known to be associated with Imam Mahdi, he died in ۱۳۱۳(AH). There is a story recorded about this pious man that shows his great spiritual devotion and relation to the spiritual world. One of the great and trusted religious and mystic figure of Isfahan, Haj Agha Jamal Isfahani, recited a story, that was in turn passed on from a very trustworthy merchant of Isfahan: 'On my way to Mecca, somewhere near Karbala, all my possessions and money were robbed by thieves. I was





**Mirza Hussain Keshikchi**

extremely upset by the thought that I could never reach Mecca now that I had lost my money. It occurred to me that I would stay in the Mosque of Kufe over night. While on the way to the mosque, I saw a rider on a horse who displayed all the beauties and appeal of the Twelfth Imam. The rider turned his face to me and asked: 'What makes you so irritated, man?' 'I am on a journey and exhausted from the way.' I replied desperately. 'Any other reasons if I may ask?' he inquired. I explained everything to him. When I finished talking, he told me to look and when I did I saw a man with wretched looking clothes next to me who looked like one of the porters of the bazaar of Isfahan. When I looked at him well, I recognized the face. He was the man called Haloo who used to watch the shops at night. The rider told Haloo to find all of my property that had been stolen and return it back to me. He also told him to accompany me to Mecca. After that the rider disappeared and Haloo told me to meet him at a certain time and in a certain place. When I met him later in that place, he gave me my money, and every thing was perfect and in order. Then he asked me to follow him to Mecca. Surprisingly, after a few hours I suddenly found myself in Mecca. There he asked me to follow him back to Karbala, after I had performed all my religious duties. Again, I followed him back to Karbala and amazingly after only a few hours of travel, I found myself in Karbala. He asked me to tell my friends that I had taken a shortcut on the journey. When we reached Karbala he asked me if I could do him a favor. When I asked him what it was, .he told me that he would tell me later

When I returned to Isfahan from the pilgrimage, after a while, many people came to visit me. Among the visitors, I saw Haloo. I rushed towards him to pay my respects and express my gratitude for his kindness towards me. His facial gesture suggested to me that I should remain quite. When leaving the house, he said to me: 'The favor that I wanted was for you to come and visit me at my house on Thursday at two o'clock. There I will tell you what you can do for me. .Please be on time.' Then Haloo gave his address to me and left my house

On the agreed date, I prepared myself to go to Haloo's house. I decided to go an hour earlier than the time we agreed; I wanted to talk to him about Imam Mahdi to see if I could have an opportunity to visit the Holy Imam. With a lot of going to and fro, when I finally found the address it was exactly two o'clock. I was about to knock the door, when I suddenly saw it open and a man in a green garment passed through the door and by me. The man's face was magnificently bright. He had a green turban and a black shawl tied around his waist and was followed by Haloo who followed him outside the house and thanked him for being his guest. I was amazed and asked Haloo who the man was. He said the man was the Twelfth Imam and he had visited him to say goodbye on the last day of his life. Haloo then asked me to return to the house the next morning and to bring with me a few porters and watchmen. He told me that the door would be open and I would find him dead upon arriving at the house. He told me that he had prepared the shroud as well as some money for the funeral. He asked me to wash his body and bury him in some particular place in Takht-e-Foulad

The following day, on Friday morning, we carried out his instructions. We gave him a simple funeral. When I was filling the grave with earth, I could not stop crying. My whole body was trembling with loud tearful cries as I was telling people the whole story and the true identity of this sacred man. Then I went to see some of my travelling companions and together we all went to the house of Ayatollah Rozati to explain everything to him. When the Ayatollah heard what had happened to me and what I had seen, his eyes were filled with tears and he rushed towards the cemetery. He wanted to be buried there next to the grave of Haloo. He believed that he could perhaps receive some blessing when the Imam came to visit the grave of Haloo

The graveyard also contains many other graves of religious men and scholars belonging to the Rozati dynasty including Agha Mirza Massih, son of Mirza Mohammad Bagher who died in ۱۳۲۵(AH) and was renowned for his knowledge, piety and virtue



## Abol Ma'ali Kalbasi Graveyard

The Abol Ma'ali graveyard has a border to the south with the Khajoo'ei graveyard and from the east with the Qashqa'ei graveyard. It is located on Lesan-ol-Arz Avenue just opposite the Khajoo'ei yard dates back to the Qajar reign. The mauseloum named after this graveyard is a hexagonal multi entrance structure. The building has brick honeycomb style windows which have been constructed with the uttermost care and is named after Mirza Abol Ma'ali Mohammad (d. ۱۳۱۵ AH, the youngest son of the highly respected Shiite scholar Mohammad Ebrahim Kalbasi). The foundation of the building was laid by his son in law Mirza Ahmad Mulla Bashi. Just below the Malek graveyard there used to be a small area where number of highly respected and prominent ;religious scholars have been buried



Abol Ma'ali Kalbasi Graveyard

(Sayyed Zein-ol-Abedin Razavi Khansari (d. ۱۳۰۷ AH

He was the great author of 'Hesam-o-Shia', an important book among religious scholars. Sayyed Zein-ol-Abedin was known to have met His Holy Majesty, Imam Mahdi

(Sayyed Mohammad Razavi Khansari (d. ۱۳۷۴ AH

He was a well known Mujtahid in Isfahan who went to great efforts in reasearching and writing scholarly sources as well as preaching and advising the local community. His life's output was the publication of more than thirty different sources. Next to his grave, his son Sayyed Baha'oddin Razavi whose pen name was 'Johdi' (Challenger), and who was one of the freedom activists during the constitutional revolution lies in peace

### **Some Dignitaries Buried in the Graveyard**

Mirza Abol Ma'ali Kalbasi

Son of the great scholar, Haj Mohammad Ebrahim Kalbasi, he died in ۱۳۱۵ (AD), a researcher and a scientist who, in his time, was unparalleled for his religious knowledge and piety and was famous for being consistently engaged in thought and writing. His devotion to scientific issues was unaffected neither by place nor time. It is narrated that even when he was in the public toilets, he would ask for paper and a pen when a solution to a problem or a thought about a certain issue occurred to him. All his life he suffered from a heart ailment, however it did not stop him from writing seventy books and dissertations on various religious and philosophic issues

It is written by Sheikh Abdol Karim Gazi that his lesson's session resembled Jesus Christ and the disciples: the disciple said

P: ۱۲۶

Oh Jesus! Who should we accompany? And Jesus said: ' Be friends with those whose faces' remind you of thy Lord and whose speeches add to your knowledge and whose deeds lead you to the world of the hereafter.' It is said that anyone who visits the grave of Mirza Abol Ma'ali and recites the two opening chapters of the Quran, Hamd and Surah, forty times, will have his or her honest wishes fulfilled. The Late Ayatollah Safi, a famous religious authority, once told a story about a dedicated believer by the name of Haj Agha Monir Ahmad Aabadi whose business had collapsed leaving him unable to pay his debts. He visited the graveyard of Abol Ma'ali and recited the whole Quran at his grave. Surprisingly, he saw a horse and cart that stopped by the door of the graveyard and asked to take him to the place of Ebrahim Malekottojar, (a rich man and a benefactor in Isfahan) who agreed to pay all his debts. Haj Agha Monir asked him how he had been informed of his problem. He told him: 'Although I had never been used to a midday siesta, I suddenly fell asleep and in my dream Abol Ma'ali told me that a man by the name of Haj 'Agha Monir is weighed down with debt and has sought help from him. You clear his debts

Mirza Abol Hoda Kalbasi

The son of Abolmaali Died in ۱۳۵۶(AH), he was a prominent religious jurist of Isfahan and an authority in Elm-u- Rejal. He wrote a number of valuable books such as 'Badr-ol-Tamam va Sama'-ol-Maghal' (the Full Moon and Hearing Discourse) which is on the science of religious dignitaries. It took him thirty years to write the book

It is said that he reached certain sophisticated spiritual plateaus. It is recorded somewhere that he explored some avenues of spiritualism by praying in solitude in order to reach a state in which he could feel wholeheartedly the absolute unity of the Creator. After one of these prayers, he felt a strange sense of knowing a considerable portion of this knowledge

Mirza Jamaloddin Kalbasi

The son of Abol Ma'ali, he was the author of a number of sources including: 'A Brief Account on God' and 'Principles of Religious Jurisprudence.' He and his brother lived all their lives in solitude. Countless number of people attended his prayer ceremonies at one of the mosques in Isfahan. In fact, they were known to be among the largest religious gatherings

Haj Sheikh Mohammad Hussein Ashani

He was a prominent religious scholar who died in ۱۳۷۵ (AH). He was famous for his keen interest in performing nightly prayers

Sheikh Nooroddin Ashani

Son of Mohammad Hussain, he died in ۱۳۹۸ (AH). He was famous for being a public benefactor as well as a highly versed preacher, although his scientific efforts and capacity were unknown to many in Isfahan

(Mirza Abdol Rahim Kalbasi (d. ۱۳۳۵ AH

He was the father of Ayatollah Mohammad Reza Kalbasi. Many stories have been narrated about him, including prompting Ayatollah Sayyed Abol Hasan Madise'ei to continue with his education and inspiring people to perform a prayer for rain that ultimately led to the construction of the Rokn-ul-Molk Mosque

Sayyed Hasan Kashani

Known as 'Soltan-ol-Wa'zin' (the king of preachers), he was a renowned literary figure of the Qajar period. As well as giving very eloquent speeches, he also wrote a number of books on (social well being. He died in ۱۳۱۲ (AH

;The following people have also been buried in this graveyard

, (Reza Falsafi (a journalist who died in ۱۳۶۸ AH

, (Agha Jan Kashipaz (an artist who died in ۱۳۵۸ AH

P: ۱۲۸

, (Ali Badi' Sanaye' (historical monument architect, died in ۱۳۸۲ AH

Mehdi Nava'ei (died in ۱۳۲۶ AH; a famous poet and a musician who was a prominent student of  
, (the late Nayeb Asadollah Isfahani

, (Mostafa Sharifian (a contemporary painter and miniaturist of the time, he died in ۱۳۵۷ AH

Bagher Khan Araqi (a freedom activist and a constitutionalist, he died in ۱۳۵۴ AH), and Mahmoud  
, (Moqtada'ei, (died in ۱۳۵۴ AH, a religious scholar and the son in law of Sheikh Jamaloddin Kalbasi

Finally, the graveyard also includes a tombstone that belongs to a famous poet and literary  
figure of his time, Mirza Mousa Khan Ansari, who died in ۱۳۶۰ (AH). One of his poems written below  
displays his approach, which combined philosophy with mysticism, in dealing with the question of  
:the existence and the love of God in the heart of a believer

,In the silent court of the heart there is no place for an outsider'

'In the tranquility of the heart's space, nothing enters but the thought of the beloved

,When I beseeched to kiss the red pearl-like lips of love

.The price of your life may not suffice for the value of the only jewel', she declared'

The construction of this graveyard dates back to the Qajar period and the building here is a hexagonal brick structure with brick lattice openings which function as windows. The ceramic work on the floor of the mausoleum is the main feature of the building. The main graveyard is located on Mir Avenue and situated with the Malek Caravanserai on the east; the present Police Station ۱۶ on the west; and the Golzar graveyard on the south. It is situated right behind the dome of Rokn-ul-Molk Mosque.



**Toyserkani Graveyard**



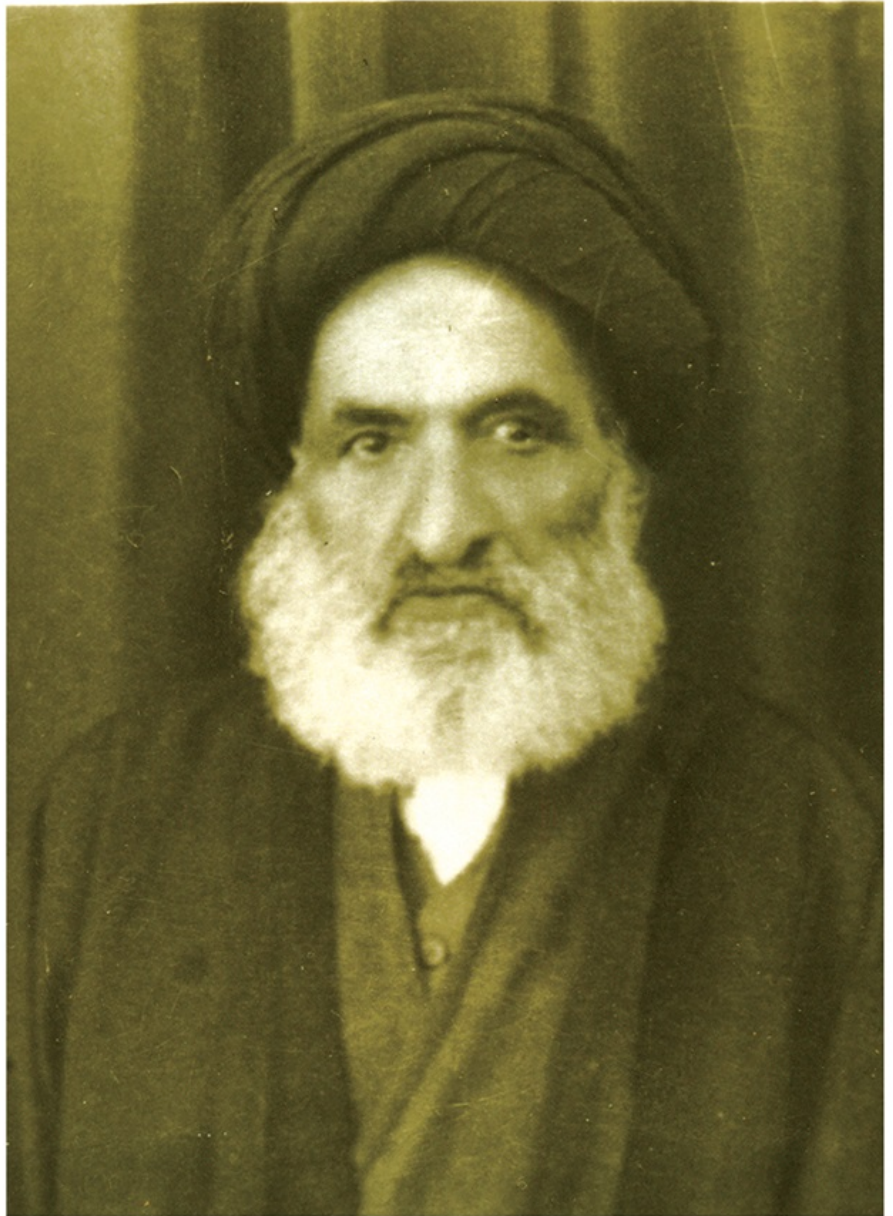
## Some Dignitaries Buried in the Graveyard

Haj Mirza Abdol Ghafar Hussaini Toyserkani



Haj Mirza Abdol Ghafar Hussaini Toyserkani

He was the author of 'Notes on Asfar' and 'Notes on the Explanation on Isharat' and 'Notes on Sharayeh'. In his time, he was one of the Grand Ayatollahs and a comprehensive scholar on philosophy and logic, who learned from the distinguished figures of the day, Hussain Ali Toyserkani and Agha Mir Sayyed Mohammad Shahshahani. He was the son of Sayyed .(Mohammad Hussain Hussaini and died in ۱۳۲۹(AH



Mir Sayyed Ali Ayat Najafabadi

Mir Sayyed Ali Ayat Najafabadi

He died in ۱۳۶۲(AH) after a modest, fruitful life as a comprehensive authority in Islamic studies, especially in Fiqh. Not many religious scholars achieved his level of knowledge in logic, Hekma and jurisprudence. Although he was a profound thinker, he chose to



preach to the public and socialise with them whenever necessary. The lay people and the highly educated scholars loved his Quranic interpretation sessions held in Ramadan in Sadr School every year. Among his students were some very famous and distinct figures such as Haj Mirza Ali Agha Shirazi, Mir Sayyed Ali Alameh Fani, the Lady Ameen (Bannu Ameen) and Sayyed Abol Hasan Shams Aabadi

(Haj Sayyed Mohammad Ali Mobarakei (d. ۱۳۶۵ AH

He was a famous theologian and a literary man. He was also a famous preacher who used to attract an audience with his eloquent speeches. He wrote more than thirty different books, ranging from books on Isfahan's history and the life accounts of important people, to selections of poetry



Haj Sayyed Mohammad Ali Mobarakei

He was gifted poetically as well as literary. When writing poems he used his penname 'Safa'ei'  
;«refreshing

,I'm engaged with a love whose name I am unable to utter'

.Her lips are eternal pearls

.I asked her if she could step into my dreams

'Lovers never sleep' she said, 'never mind dreams'

He was a student of Ayatollah Mirza Badi' Darbe Imami and Akhoond Kashi. He, like his father, was among the virtuous and pious scholars of the time. His fruitful life ended in ۱۳۷۴(AH). During his life, he produced some valuable written sources, including 'Comments on Rooh-ol-Bayan Interpretations', 'The

Garden of Paradise: on the Life of Imam Mahdi' and 'The Life Account of Fatima (Peace Be Upon  
(Her

Mirza Abdol Hussain Qudsi

Son of Mirza Mohammad Ali Khoshnevis, he died in ۱۳۶۶(AH). Being a distinct calligrapher and a poet, he founded the Qudsieh School, which was among the modern schools in Isfahan. His calligraphic mastery was so famous that everyone knew how skillfully and artistically he had imprinted the 'Tohid Surah' on a grain of rice. In his lifetime, he had the honor of being a student of Akhoond Kashi. The school he founded contributed greatly to the world of science and culture by educating some prominent scientists and intellectuals

Haj Mirza Habibollah Nayyer

He was the son of Sheikh Mohammad Bagher Waseq who learned from Sheikh Mortaza Rizi and Akhoond Kashi. He was an authority on the Arabic, Persian, literature and mathematics. His main work was composing poems with verses signifying dates of death according to ABJAD  
.alphabetics

,My life has turned now into fall'

,I hope the breeze of His mercy

.Blows away the leaves of my sins

The graveyard also includes the tombs of many other reknowned Isfahani dignitaries. Jamaloddin Qudsi (calligrapher and literary figure who died in ۱۳۹۴ AD), Mirza Mehdi Qudsi (calligrapher, died in ۱۳۷۸ AH, son of Mohammad Ali), Sheikh Mohammad Bagher Vaseq Hamedani (a poet who died in ۱۳۳۶ AH) and Sayyed Ali Badi' Zadegan, who died in ۱۳۸۷(AH), and  
.was famous for his poetic style in expressing Quranic verses, are all buried here

P: ۱۳۳

## Ameen-o-Tojjar Graveyard

The history of the graveyard dates back to the Qajar period. It was laid by Sayyed Mohammad Ali Ameen Tojjar (the father of Lady Ameen). However, the beautiful and attractive mausoleum was built in the time of the Islamic Republic. The building is unique among other mausoleums in the sense that it combines modern and Islamic architecture. The shape of the building symbolizes the hijab of a Muslim woman. At the top part of the entrance to the mausoleum, a seven-colored inscription written on beautiful tile works displaying verses of the Quran, as well as vaulted works can be seen. The interior part of the mausoleum has been decorated with traditional tile work on the walls. Lady Ameen's gravestone is situated right under the high-rise dome.



Ameen-o-Tojjar Graveyard

The dome is situated at the northern side of Sa'adat Aabad Street and on the west borders the Haj Agha Majlis graveyard and

on the east with the Agha Mohammad Bid Aabadi graveyard. He wrote many different sources .on various subjects such as philosophy, mysticism, ethics and social issues

(Banoo Ameen (d. ١٤٠٣ AD

She was born in ١٣٠٨(AH) to a well-known rich family in Isfahan. She started learning the Quran when she was four and by the age of thirteen, she was fully competent in Arabic language and literature. From then on, she started to study Islamic sciences, and by the age of forty she was among the high ranking religious authorities in

Isfahan. She was given a permit to exercise and propogate her interpretation of religious teachings and was recognized as a Mujtahid (highest level of religious authority) by revered religious authorities (Marajeh) such as Ayatollah Sheikh Abdol Karim Ha'eri (the founder of the Qom School of Theology), Sheikh Mohammad Kazem Shirazi, Ayatollah Sheikh Mohammad Reza Najafi and Ayatollah Mar'ashi Najafi. She founded a school for women in Isfahan and for some time she wrote books and articles under an anonymous name of 'An Isfahani Lady'. Her passion for knowledge was so great that her teacher Ayatollah Mir Sayyed Ali Najafabadi reported that when she lost her son or when her son died, she did not cancel her classes. When asked to call off her sessions, she refused and said her son was resting in peace and there was no point in calling off the classes. She was once asked what priorities women should pursue in society; she said the best jihad for women is to keep hijab. She believed that purity and chastity are the very distinct qualities that constitute the female novelty and dissency in society. The late poet, Sepideh Kashani, wrote the following verses on her death

,That reference of piety and virtue in the way of science'

,Sought assistance from the All-knowing

,She was welcomed by 'The Lady of the Ladies' of the world

.'When her soul embarked by the promised fountain of 'Kawthar

P: ١٣٥

The name of this graveyard is attributed to Mirza Soleiman Agha Bashi, who was a close relative of Zell-o-Soltan, the Qajar Amir of Isfahan. He laid the graveyard for the burial of the dead of the Ne'matollahi dynasty, who were renowned sophists in Isfahan. The graveyard borders Mir Avenue on the north, the general cemetery on the south, Sayyed-ol-Araghain on the east and the Khatoon Aabadi graveyard on the west. This graveyard is accessible through a passageway from the Khatoon Aabadi graveyard. Both the northern and the southern sections of the graveyard contain the graves of the dervish sophists of the Ne'matollahi dynasty. In the center of the graveyard, some famous sophists have been laid to rest in a basement. This basement and the building on the top were constructed by Mirza Abdol Hussain Mirpanjeh who was a senior military officer in the Amir's army. His grave is also within the basement. On the northern side of the graveyard, in one of the rooms, the grave of Agha Bashi can be found. The architecture of the building in the center of the burial site is simple, without a dome, which would resemble in some ways, palace architecture





## Agha Bashi Graveyard

Mirza Abbas Saber Ali Shah

He was the son of Mir Mohammad Hadi, and as a sophist of the Ne'matollahi chain of families, was famous for being very sociable with a highly elevated spiritual and pious soul. He died in ۱۳۵۰ (AH). This fragment of a poem symbolizes the date of his death

'All his life, Abbas sang the song of love'

'He became drunk and then quiet

'Finally, went after love

## Mir Mohammad Hadi Ne'matollahi Khatoon Aabadi

Known as 'Hadi Ali Shah', he died in ۱۳۱۱ (AH). His father was Haj Mirza Mohammad Hussaini. This sophist was the first in the chain of the Khatoon Aabadi family who paved the way for mystical and agnostic ideas. In fact, Agha Bashi, the founder of the present structure, built the basement and the second floor structure in his memory.

## Dr. Ebrahim Ne'matollahi

He was the son of Haj Mirza Ali Akbar Paqale'ei and was the author of many modern medical sources including, 'The Principles of Nutrition' and 'Physiology'.

## Mirza Soleiman Agha Bashi

He was one of the close associates of Zell-o-Soltan, and was famous for his sophisticated ideas. His respect for Saber Ali Shah (Mir Mohammad Isma'eil Khatoon Aabadi) was legendary.

## Ostad Shokrollah Sani'e Zade

He rejuvenated the miniature arts in Iran, which had become less popular since the Safavid time. His masterpieces can still be seen in holy and religious places such as Karbala, Najaf, Kazemain, Samera, Mashad and Qom.

## Hussain Shajareh

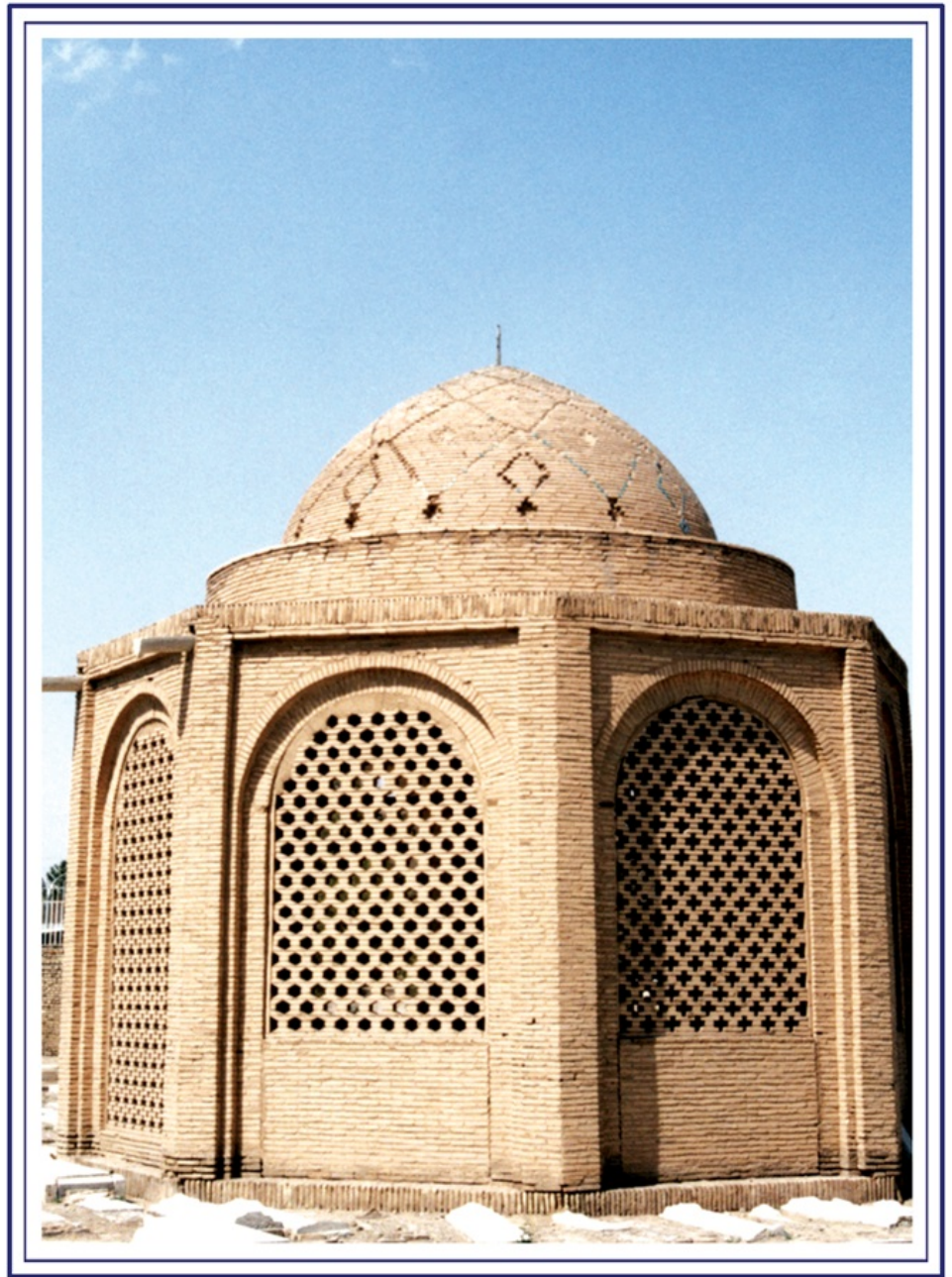
He was the son of Sayyed Abdol Rasool Shajareh (also buried in the graveyard). His pen name was 'Shiva' (eloquent) and he was one of the famous poets, writers and scholars in Isfahan, in the early years of ۱۰th century. He wrote many books such as 'A Study of Khayyam', 'The Science of Living', and 'The Life of Moulavi'. He also wrote a book on 'Geographic Economy'.

Died in ۱۳۳۴(AH), he was the son of Mohammad Hussain. As a famous artist and a painter in Isfahan, his approach to painting was a mixture of both Caucausian and Persian styles

:This cemetery also includes other graves belonging to

Mir Mohammad Isma'eil (known as the Second Saber Ali Shah, died in ۱۳۲۳ AH), Bagher Hamidi (a poet and a mystic in Isfahan, died in ۱۳۵۹ AH), Mirza Zein-ol-Aabedin Ne'matollahi (d. ۱۴۰۲ AH, a mystic), Mir Aboo Taleb Ne'matollahi (d. ۱۴۱۲ AH, a sophist), Haj Mirza Ali Akbar Paqal'ei (a sophist and a poet), Mohammad Reza Shakib (known as Shakib, died in ۱۴۰۳ AH, an eminent literary man (and poet and a writer of 'A Collection of Poems'), and Abbas Ali Mozoon (d. ۱۳۹۲ AH, a poet

In conclusion, this graveyard is famous for embracing many of those who spent their lives loving Imam Ali (pbuh) trying to be his devotees



Reezy Graveyard

AT The very south end of Takhte- Foulad, there is a graveyard that dates back to the time of the Qajars. It was built by the late Mohammad Hussein Kazerouni (a famous wealthy benefactor of Isfahan) in remembrance for a very highly respected religious scholar of the time, Sheikh Mortaza Reezy (d. ۱۳۲۹ AH). This square-shaped burial ground contains an octagonal-shaped building constructed in the Qajar period. The mauselum was founded on a platform and the interior space of it is decorated with green tiles in a very delicate manner. There used to be many

rooms around the site, none of which presently stand. The graveyard was repaired and renovated by the Office for the historical and religious Preservation of Takht-e-Foulad. In the south of the graveyard, there lies another rather diminutive burial ground with a small brick-made construction dating back to the late years of the Qajars in which a constitutionalist and a liberty activist of the Constitutional Revolution, Mirza Ahmad Khan Fateh-ul-Molk has been laid to rest. This burial site which is on the



side of Saadat Abad Street from the north and the Administration Office of the Cemetery from the west has many dignitaries and renowned people including Sheikh Mortaza Rezy (d. ۱۳۲۹ AH), who was the son of Sheikh Abdulwahab and one of the students of Sheikh Ansari. He was one of the first people who taught the very famous book (Fayad) of Sheikh Ansari in Isfahan. His sermons at Khomeini Prayers were so famous that more than ten thousand worshippers usually attended. The sound of his prayers were heard all over the town. His tomb is in the same place where he used to perform his Thursday evening prayers

Akhuond Mulla Mohammad Hussain Fesharaki

He was one of the religious authorities of his time. By the time he died (۱۳۵۳ AH), he had gained a reputation and fame for his religious knowledge and piety among the people of Isfahan

Mirza Abul Hasan Toyserkani, Sheikh Mohammad Bagher Ghazvini, and Sheikh Mahmoud Mofid were renowned students of his. Among his great written works are his comments on some books of Sheikh Ansari

(Mulla Mohammad Javad Adinehee (d. ۱۳۳۹ AD

He was a Philosopher and a highly respected religious scholar. He was among the students of Jahangir Khan Qashghaie. After Jahangir, he taught philosophy, astronomy, and mathematics in Isfahan. Mirza Hasan Khan Jafari Ansari and Jalal Homai were among his prominent students. One of the great authorities of the time, Sheikh Agha Bozorg Tehrani, once named him as the pioneer of philosophy and science in his own time

Sheikh Abulfazl Rezy

He was Sheikh Mortaza's brother. As a distinct scholar and a researcher in jurisprudence, he applied the teachings and laws of Islam in the society. He obtained his permit to apply his religious authority from highly prominent Grand Ayatollahs of the time

.Mirza Fathollah Rashti, Agha Muhammad Kazem Yazdi, and Akhoond Khorasani

(Mulla Lotfollah Shams-u-Waezeen (d. ۱۳۵۶ AH

He was the son of Abdulhussain. He authored a book 'Jawaher-ul-Hekam', meaning 'the Jewels of Philosophy'. His sermons were very famous for their truth and sincerity

(Muhammad Hussein Mirza Khaghani (d. ۱۳۳۳ AD

He was the son of Muhammad Vali Mirza. He was very insightful poet and a distinct literary figure :with a pen name 'Fasih' (Eloquent). He composed the following poem acclaiming Imam Ali

'Oh, My love, tell me where you found all this charm and fascination'

"Our enchanted hearts have no way to know oh thou 'love of creation'

'Oh you who hunted the hearts with the net of reason and explanation'

'The whole world saw you not in person but rejoiced in your admiration'

Mirza Ali Muhammad Abrishamkar

.(He was a poet and a literary man who died in ۱۳۳۸(AH). His pen name was 'Fanaii' (fragile

(Sayyed Abdulali Marandi (d. ۱۳۵۴ AH

He was the son of Sayyed Ahmad. He was a highly respected man of his time famous for his piety .and self-discipline

(Sayyed Taghi Rastghalam (d. ۱۳۹۰ AH

He was a prominent poet in Isfahan whose pen name was 'Haghighat' (truth). He wrote many .ethical and religious poems

(Mirmohammad Mehdi Khalighipour (d. ۱۳۷۹ AH

He was the son of Sayed Abduwahab Taleghani. He was one of the great calligraphers of the .time who created many beautiful artistic pieces

.Abdul Rahim Afsar and the master of calligraphy, Habibullah Fazaeli were among his students

(Mostafa Fateh (d. ۱۳۹۸ AH

He was the son Mirza Ahmad Khan Fateh-ul-Mulk. He was famous for being a writer and an expert in the oil industry. His books 'Fifty Years of Oil in Iran' and 'Money and Banking' display his .economic knowledge and expertise

(Late Musician, Master Abdul Hussein Barazandeh (d. ۱۳۹۱ AH

This renowned Isfahani music composer and expert was born in ۱۳۱۳ (AH) to the family of Abduwahab Sadri. During his lifetime, he made some of the eternal songs sang by some of the most famous Isfahani lyric singers such as 'Taj Isfahani'. His art of making songs soon were praised and approved by the dignitaries like Darvish Khan, Aref Ghazvini, Abulahasan Saba, .Malek-ul-Shoaraye Bahar, Reza Mahjoobi, and Moshir Homayoon Shahrदार

,Came into bud but I was never seen by the beloved

.Petty that wild flower I am which was destined to grow in the ruin

P: ۱۴۳



## **Khadem–u–Sharia Graveyard**

This graveyard ,bordering Saadat Abad Road on the south, Ayatollah Khansari on the west, and Ameen–u– Tojjar graveyard on the east, dates back to the Qajar period. It includes the tombstone of a much respected learned man in Isfahan named Sayyed Abo Jaafar Khadem–u Sharia (d. ۱۳۲۴ AH). The graveyard was opened by his son Haj Agha Majles and for this reason it is sometimes called 'Majles Graveyard". The area of this graveyard has halved in size, nevertheless when the nearby Saadat Abad Road was built almost half of the graveyard was demolished and annexed to the road. In the middle of this graveyard, there is a small octagonal brick–made building which has small netlike windows. On the west side of the graveyard, there are rooms containing the tombs belonging to the Agha Mirza Muhammad Bagher Hakim Bashi dynasty who was a well–known physician in Isfahan in the time of the Qajars. In the northern part of the graveyard, on a platform, there are a number of graves belonging to the Shafii Family. The most famous of which is the tombstone of the once famous jurist scholar, Mirza Yahya Mostofi Bidabadi. The Ameen–u–Tojjar graveyard was previously part of this site but, later, with the .construction of Banoo Ameen burial chamber, became a separate burial ground

## **Important People Buried in the Graveyard**

(Agha Sayyed Abojaafar Khadem–u–Sharia (d. ۱۳۲۴ AH

He was the son of Allameh Agha Sayyed Sadr–u–Din Ameli Isfahani and one of the decendants of Sheikh Jaafar Kashef–u– Quta. He was

.famous for his piety, worship, contentment, and genuinness among the people of Isfahan

(Mirza Yahaya Mostufi Bidabadi (d. ۱۳۲۵ AH

He was the son of Mirza Shafii. A student of Sheikh Mortaza Ansari and the author of more than ۴۰ books, he was a researcher and a religious authority in contemplative and narrative sciences. His books include 'A Dissertation on Tax and Divisibles', 'A Dissertation on Khums', and some .other writings on various religious principles

(Haj Mir Esmaeal Rizi (d. ۱۳۳۸ AH

He was among prominent scholars in the city who had gained knowledge from high-ranking .academics of the time such as Mirza Shirazi and Muhammad Kazem Tabatabai Yazdi

(Haj Mirza Muhammad Bagher Hakim Bashi (d. ۱۳۲۷ AH

The son of Mirza Abdul Javad Khorasani was a well-known medical practitioner of Isfahan in the time of Qajars. He was tutored by outstanding scholars such as Sayyed Mohammad Shahshahani and Mulla Hussein Ali Toyserkani. In addition, he reached high levels in different sciences such as medicine, logic, hikma, and literature. His attempts at curing patients were said to be miraculously successful. He was acknowledged to have the ultimate say in traditional and .old medicine in his own time. Mirza Abdul Javad wrote some books including a book on cholera

(Dr Mortaza Hakami (d. ۱۳۵۹ AH

He was a contemporary, unparalleled Isfahani surgeon who gained academic recognition and prestige both inside and outside the country. He was famous or his humanistic attitude toward .the poor and the sick

P: ۱۴۵

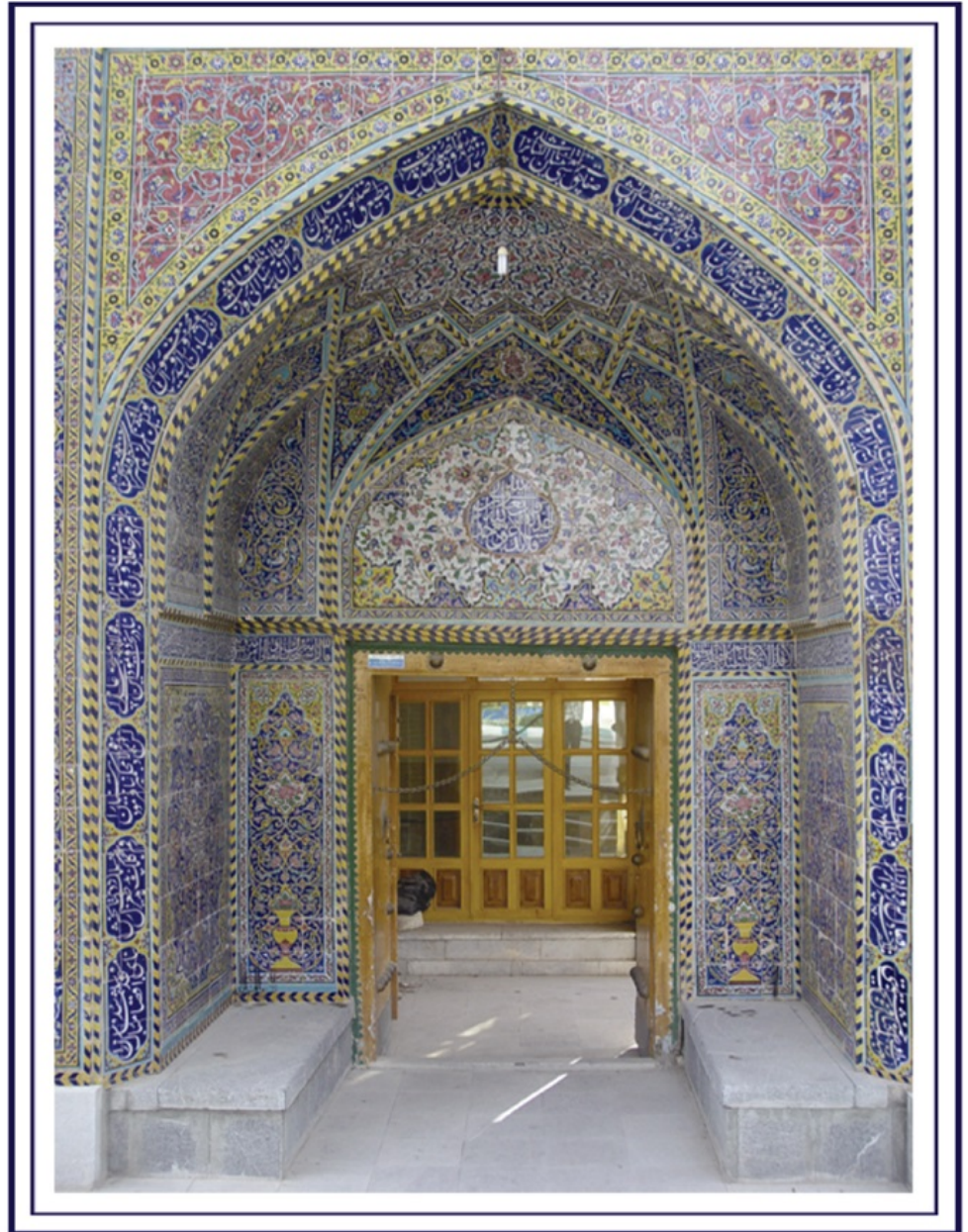
## Rokn-ul-Mulk Mosque

Next to the Valleh graveyard, there is a big and beautifully constructed mosque that was founded by Soleiman Khan (d. ۱۳۳۱ AH), a benefactor and reputable Isfahani merchant. The land on which the graveyard is laid, was part Valeh Garden and his own personal property. The construction of the mosque took around seven years, between ۱۳۱۸ and ۱۳۲۵(AH). The mosque comprises of two courtyards: a grand courtyard and a small one. It is comprised of two sections; The grand one which contains a large dome, an auditorium, front yard, and a pool. The minor courtyard includes a water reservoir. At the entrance to the minor courtyard there is a delicately built and beautifully constructed portal. The tomb of the late Rokn-ul-Mulk is situated in a room between the grand and minor courtyards. In the room, a large and distinguished portrait of him .can be seen



Rokn-ul-Mulk Mosque





## Rokn-ul-Mulk Mosque

The major courtyard is of rectangular shape and four-porch construction, the double-shelled roof dome standing in the southern part of the yard has been decorated with harmonious arabesque patterns, colored in azure blue

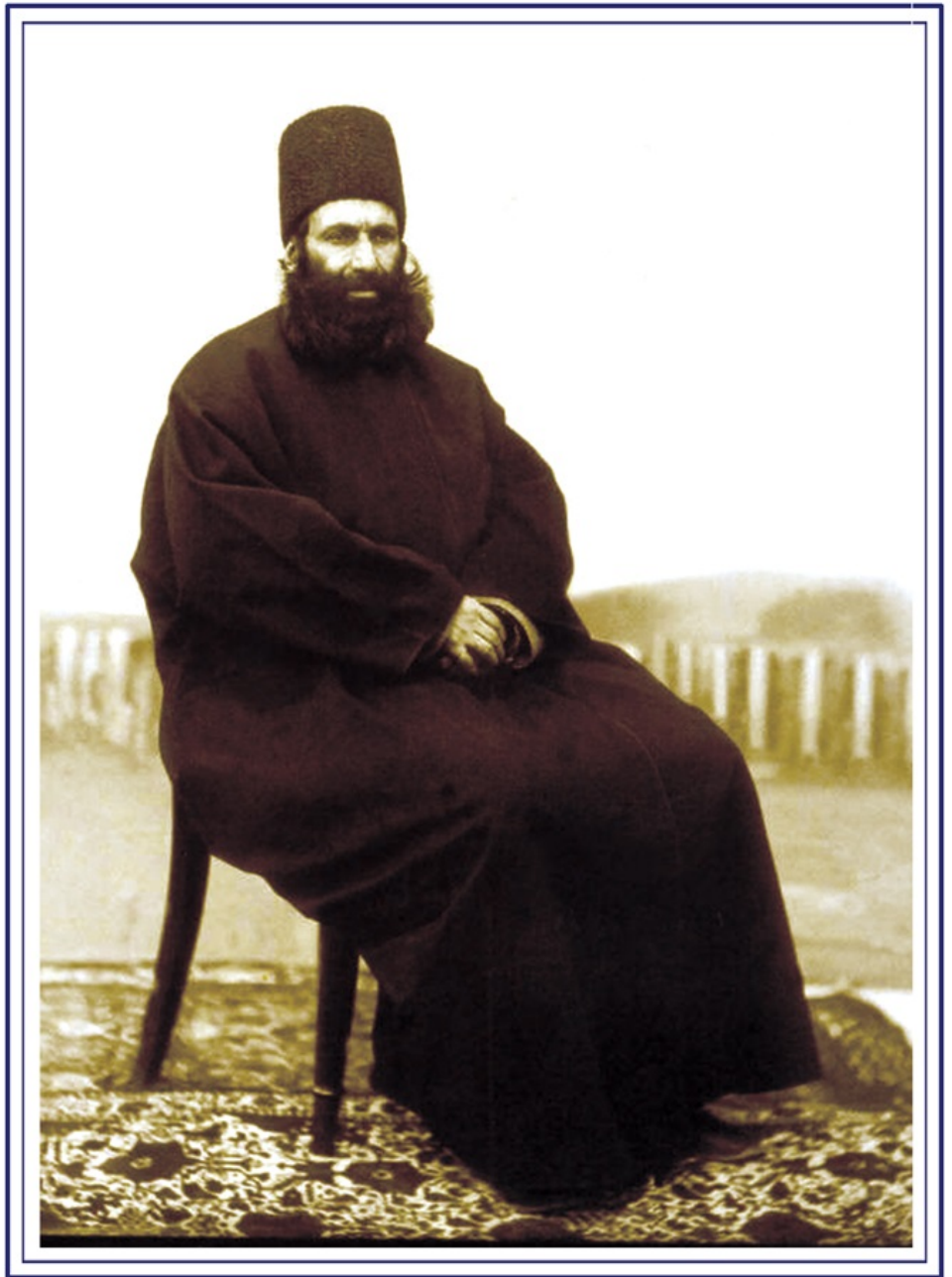
Rokn-ul-Mulk Mosque can perhaps be regarded as the most spectacular edifice of Takht-e-Foulad attracting the attention of every viewer. At the portal of the entrance door, one can see some blessed verses of Holy Quran; " Glory to Whom that made His servant traverse





**Interior View of Rok-ul-Mulk Mosque**

"Haj Mirza Suleiman Khan "Rokn-ul-Mulk Shirazi



Haj Mirza Suleiman Khan  
"Rokn-ul-Mulk Shirazi"

The son of Mirza Mohammad Kazem died in ۱۳۳۱(AH). He was one of the greatest political, charitable, and reputable men in the Qajar era. He was known as Rokn-ul-Mulk (the Pillar of the State) and his alias was 'the legitimate'. His contribution to the publication of religious literature made him a distinguished benefactor. His love and attention were immensely directed toward

religious scholars, mystics, and the poor. In addition, he was one of the political and influential figures of the Constitutional era. He was also known for his love of poetry and literature and held regular poets gathering at his house

Haj Sheikh Ismael Kalbasi

The son of Haj Mirza Muhammad Reza Kalbasi, died in ۱۳۹۷ (AH). The author of valuable works such as, ' Pilgrimage Place of Ahwaz' (about Ali Ibn Mahziar, the devotee who met the Mahdi in person) and 'Commentary on the Companion to Komail Prayers' and many other treasured works

Haj Agha Sadrudin Kalbasi

He was born to Haj Mirza Muhammad Reza Kalbasi and died in ۱۴۱۱(AH). He was among those pious religious scholars who obtained knowledge at the threshold of some distinguished grand Ayatullahs such as Boroojerdi, Marashi Najafi, and Haj Agha Rahim Arbab. He spent some time praying and preaching to people at the Mosque

Haj Agha Fakhroddin Kalbasi

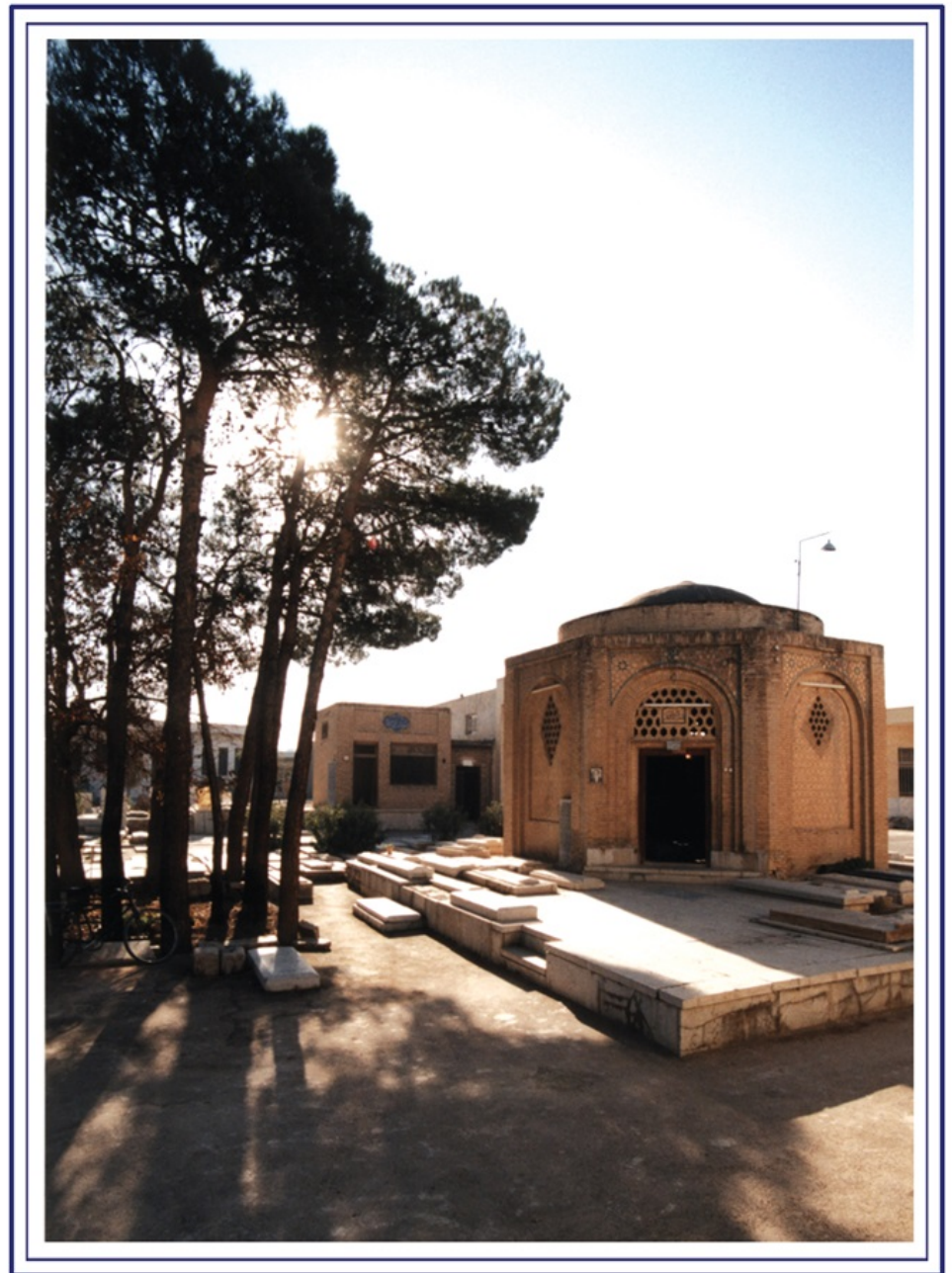
Being a distinguished scholar and a literary man as well as a very eloquent preacher, he was much admired by members of the public in the city. He was among the founders of Ghaemiyeh and Ahmadiyah Complexes. His life ended in ۱۴۰۷(AH) and was buried next to his father, Haj Mirza Muhammad Reza Kalbasi, by the Mosque

Dr. Hasan Kalbasi

He was an economic scholar at the University of Isfahan and one of the key administrative figures of the University who was once the head of department of Economics. Many people knew his contribution in the Imposed War as the organizer of aids and supplies. His genuine behavior and honesty were two important characteristics that endeared him to his colleagues and students

P: ۱۴۹





Kazerouni Graveyard

This is another beautiful and very peaceful burial grounds dating back to the Qajar period. It is located on the south and west of Feiz Graveyard ,and on the north of Zanjani graveyard. It also borders Baba Rukn-u-Din Street on the west. A very well known and reputable benefactor in Isfahan, by the name of Haj Mohammad Hussein Kazerouni, built this graveyard. After the death of Akhoond Mulla Abdul Karim Gazi in ۱۳۳۹(AH), a mausoleum was built over his grave. The burial site has been encircled by sanctuary rooms in which graves belonging to important people

remain. This graveyard has always been used for religious ceremonies and prayers. In every sense, burial site is equipped with all the facilities for visitors. An important construction seen in this graveyard is the octagonal shape building in the northern part of the graveyard, which has unique social applications not seen anywhere else. There is also a water reservoir in the northern part of the yard supplying the needed water. On the south of the site, there is a mosque at the entrance of which some beautiful ceramic

works and arabesque patterns may be seen. There is a great auditorium with stone pillars giving a very pleasant atmosphere to worshippers. The mausoleum of the graveyard is in the middle of the graveyard on an octagonal platform. This magnificent structure has been built decorated with a number of brick work windows. The mausoleum contains a number of the graves belonging to different religious scholars of the time. In the south eastern part of the site, a room exists which belonged to the late Seddighain (one of the prominent Ulema). This enshrines many deceased religious scholars. The rooms all around the graveyard are still in good shape. What can be seen in Kazerouni Graveyard resembles the lay out of an old house in Isfahan showing an association between secular thought and Islamic concepts of the hereafter. Outside the graveyard, in the north part, a burial chamber resembles that of Hafez in Shiraz. The son of Muhammad Husein Kazerouni in memory of his father built this chamber. Another distinguished architectural piece in this graveyard is the square shaped Water Reservoir in the northwestern part of the graveyard. The reservoir is comprised of eight 'iwans' (roofed verandahs) and four minarets. The 'iwans' provided a shade in hot summer days to passersby and visitors

### **Some Deceased Dignitaries in the Graveyard**

(Mulla Abdulkarim Gazi (d. ۱۳۳۹ AH

The son of Mulla Mahdi, he was a highly respected scholar among the public who was famous for being a literary man and an authority in 'Ilm-u-Rijal'. He wrote many books including 'Tazkirat-u-Ghobour' (prayers of graves) that contains some useful information on important people buried in Takht-e-Foulad. He was a much loved scholar among the people and famous for being well spoken. On his piety, it has been recorded that he was the judicial authority in Isfahan for more than thirty years, but

when he died, his family were left behind without any food and fuel. The following poem about  
:‘hypocrisy’ is attributed to him

,Those who like to escape hypocrisy in the soul“

,Should attempt to run away from people’s praise

,Look inside you to see how entangled you are in the chain of hypocrisy

,It is more hidden than the sound of the footsteps of an ant walking on a ceramic tile

”.Now tell me how it is possible to free yourself from it

(Agha Sayyed Mohammad Bagher Dorchehee (d. ۱۳۴۲ AH

The son of Sayyed Mortaza and during his blessed life became a full master of religious sciences and a Grand Ayatollah. He authored a sixteen volume book on jurisprudence. He taught and researched for thirty years at Nimavard

School. He had a number of students who later became prominent features in the world of Shiite. These include Sheikh Ismail Moezzy, Ayatollah Borojerdi, Haj Agha Rahim Arbab and more than fifty other distinguished scholars. Mirza Hasan Khan Jaber Ansari composed the following poem  
:that signified the date of his death

:Out of certainty cried one and said

.Bagher headed toward certainty through certainty



Ayyatollah Dorchehee

He was known for his love of school and schooling and being punctual in his classes. He was also known to modestly admit to what he did not know. Every time he was asked something that had no knowledge about, he would acknowledge it in a

loud voice apparently to encourage the students to be sincere in their discussions. Homai records that. " When he was at his best health, his food was very simple including bread, onions and some herbals. He was indifferent toward secular matters as though he were an angel having fallen from the heaven to train the creatures on earth. I used to see that he was offered a lot of money as 'Sahme Imam' (religious taxes) and he would not accept, though I knew that all he had ".were a few worthless coins in his life

Once a week, he went to his home village, Dorcheh, and brought back with him some bread and yoghurt to survive on all through the week. It is also said that he once turned down the offer of Reza Khan to meet him despite the fact that he was a scary despot. His dead son, Dr Muhammad Mehdi Razavi is also buried next to his grave. He was a dedicated medical practitioner who spent .all his life treating people, especially the poor, free of charge and with care

(Haj Mohammad Hussein Kazerouni (d. ۱۳۵۱ AH

He was the son of Haj Mohammad Jaafar. Being a well-known, reputable charitable merchant in Isfahan, he left behind a great number of contributions, donations and charity organizations in Isfahan. His fame for being a man of help to the needy is known to every Isfahani and will remain so for a long time. Some of his charities can be seen in Takht-e-Foulad too. During the Constitution Movement, he and some distinct dignitaries of Isfahan, such as Haj Agha Norrullah Isfahani, set up an Islamic Corporation that





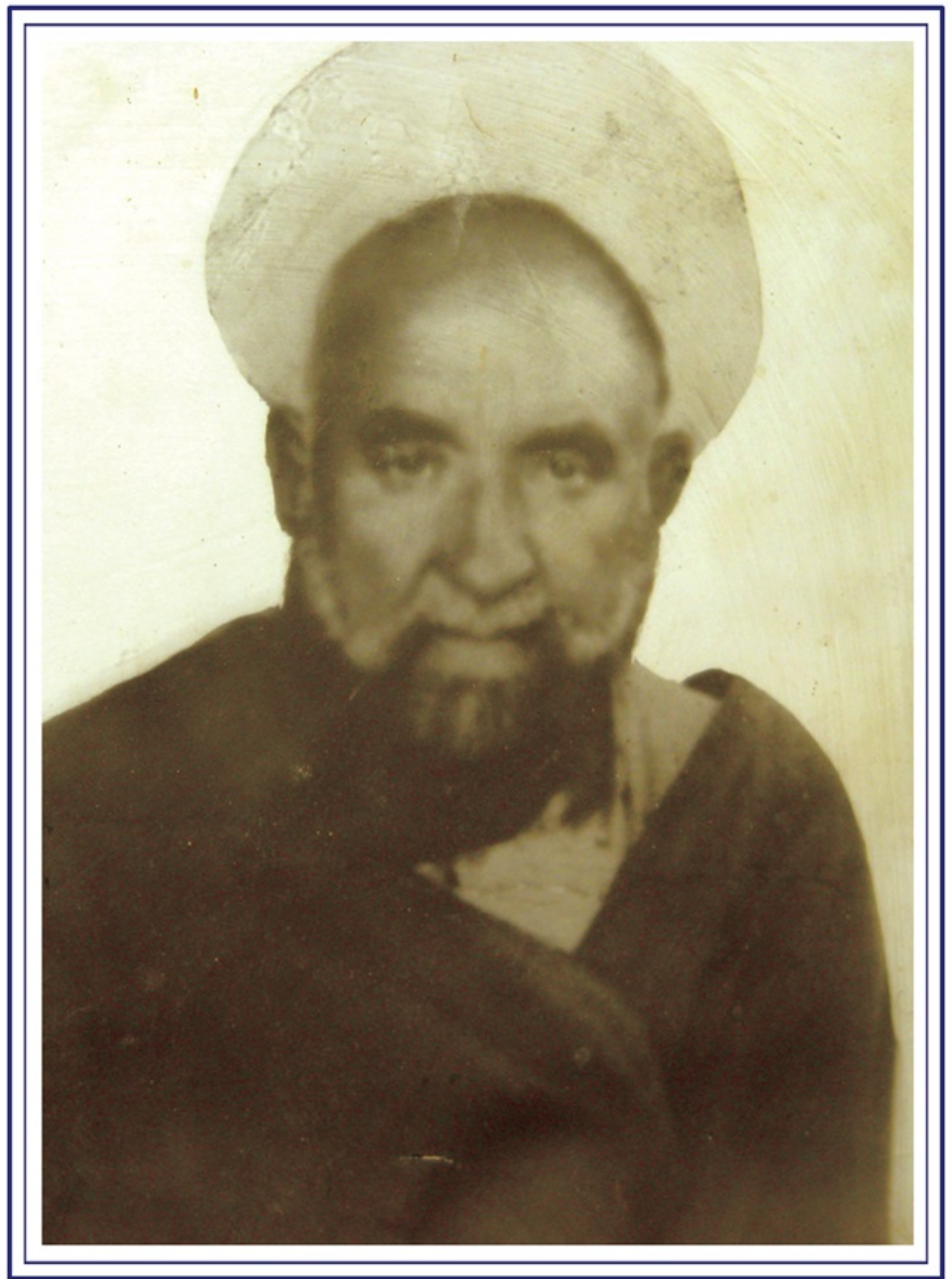
Muhammad Hussein Kazerooni

Image

P: ۱۵۳



aimed to support the home made products over foreign made goods. His bones were transferred to the holy city of Najaf to be buried next to the shrine of Imam Ali



Sheikh Ismail Moezzi Photo

(Sheikh Ismail Moezzi (d. ۱۳۶۳ AD

This great Scholar is known for his piety and virtue among the people of Isfahan. He used to hold prayers and sermons at Salam Mosque. Having had some mystical experiences, it is said that he had the honour of meeting The Mahdi once in his life. He wrote as many as thirty books on different religious issues

Sheikh Muhammad Hassan was a famous preacher in Isfahan and a lecturer of Isfahan Theological Center. He was best known for his preachings on ethical issues. His words penetrated into the hearts of his listeners. It is narrated that once in the presence of Haja Agah Rahim Arbab and Haj Mirza Ali Agha Shirazi, Sheikh Muhammad Hassan started preaching to a large mass of believers in the Jadeh Bozorg School. When he started talking about the Day of Judgement, many people, including Shirazi and Arbab, started weeping in a way that the whole mass of listeners were deeply touched by his words

(Haj Sheikh Muhammad Bagher Sedighain (d. ۱۴۱۴ AH

He was famous for interpreting dreams according to the Holy Koran and famous for his attempts in purification of his soul. His prayers in Sedighain Mosque on present day Tohid

Street were a place for the believers to seek help from his interpretation of dreams and counsel  
from the Book

(Sheikh Muhammad Bagher Faghih Imani (d. ۱۳۷۰ AH

,This scholar

expert in Koranic interpretation and Hadith as well as a researcher authored more than seventy books whose topics relate to the life and characteristics of Imam Mahdi, such as ‘How to Help the  
,’Ghaem – e-Alemohammad (Madi)’, ‘The Great Ascent’, and ‘ the Flames of Separation

(Sayyed Mahmood Moosavi Darb-e-Imami (d. ۱۳۷۲ AH

Son of Sayyed Abdul Ali Moosavi, he was a learned scholar and a researcher in the field of narration. He was also a distinguished preacher whose audience included many prominent social groups of the time. Grand Ayatollahs such as Sayyed Mohammad Bagher Dorchehee were  
among the ones who listened to his sermons

This graveyard also contains the graves of many other people who played significant roles in the society in their lifetime. They include scholars like Sheikh Muhammad Hassan Rozati (d. ۱۳۸۰ AH), son of Mirza Ahmad Ibn Muhammad Bagher Chaharsooghi; Agha Muhammad Noori (d. ۱۳۷۲ AH), a literary man and a preacher; Sayyed Mortaza Khorasani (d. ۱۳۵۷ AH), researcher and a pious jurist; Sheikh Hebatollah Harandi, son of Sheikh Mohammad Ali (d. ۱۳۶۶ AH), a lecturer in literature and jurisprudence at Sadr School; Haj Mirza Hashem Kalbasi (son of Mirza Abdujavad, died in ۱۳۵۸(AH), one of the descendants of Haji Kalbasi; and Sayyed Mehdi Dorchehee (d. ۱۳۶۴ AH), a great jurist and a scholar who became a comprehensive religious authority in Isfahan

In addition to the graves inside Kazerouni graveyard, there are a number of tombstones outside the graveyard. They include

(Akhoond Mulla Muhammad Sadegh Ardestani (d. ۱۱۳۴ AH

The son of Haj Muhammad was a great man of 'Hikma' of the time of Safavids. He taught 'hikma' in different schools in Isfahan. Many great scholars like Mulla Hamzeh Gilani and Sheikh Muhammad Ali Hazin had the opportunity to obtain knowledge from him. He was buried at the southeastern foot of Khaju Bridge. When the nearby road was constructed, his bones were transferred to the present place next to Darvish Naser Ali's tombstone. He authored a few books on the "Interpretation of the 'Light' Verse" and "A Commentary Note on Shafa

Darvish Naser Ali Golkar

Mirza Muhammad, known as 'Naser Ali', was one the mystics of the ۱۲th Century and a companion of Karim Khan Zand. For a while, he was a follower of Noor Ali Shah and then some spiritual changes occurred in his life so he isolated himself from worldly affairs and started disciplines of the soul and spent rest his life worshipping

(Mirza AbdulJavad Khateeb (d. ۱۳۵۰ AH

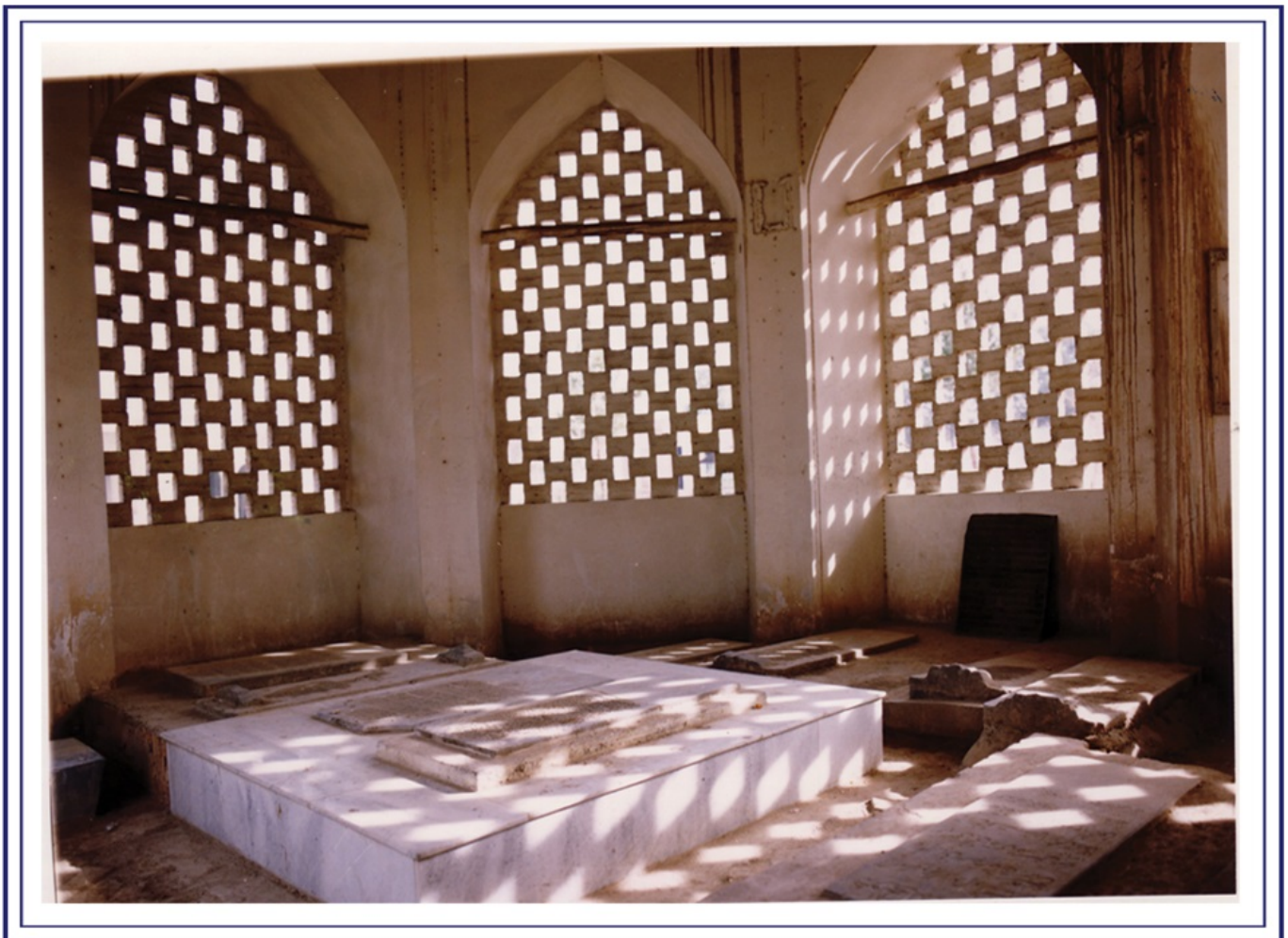
Son of Sheikh Abdullah, he was among prominent orators and poets in Isfahan. He was known for his skills in poetic techniques, especially in poems signifying date of death. Every time a poet died in his time, he wrote a poem signifying his date of death. His grave is situated near the water reservoir in the graveyard. Of his masterpieces, we can name the inscription at the portal of Sadr

School as well as the writing at the top part of the entrance to the Kazerouni Water Reservoir

His father was Mahmood; he was taught by great scholars such as Akhoond Kashi, Jahangir Khan Qashqaie, and Shekh Muhammad Bagher Estahbanati. He was given the title 'Darvish Naser Ali' by Saleh Ali Shah. In addition to mysticism, he was involved in Koranic interpretation. His intuition and knowledge in poetry inspired him to rewrite the Holy Koran chapter 'Joseph' poetically, thus leaving a great effect on the reader

## Boroujerdi Graveyard

At the south end of the Takht-e-Foulad cemetery, there exists a graveyard dating to the late years of the Qajar period. This burial site was laid after the death of Haj Mirza Abulhasan Broojerdi Tabatabai in ۱۳۴۸(AH). This graveyard is also known as ‘Darb Kooshkie Graveyard’ because Mirza Abulhasan in his lifetime had lived in the ‘Darb-e- Kooshk’ district. There is mausoleum in the center of the burial site. Also, there are indications that all around the graveyard, there existed a number of rooms ruined through the course of time. This graveyard is also famous for having the tombstone of a very famous, good- humoured and well spoken Isfahani orator and preacher, “Samsam” whose tomb is always frequented by various group of .sightseers



Broujerdi Graveyard

Image

P: ۱۵۸



### Some Deceased Dignitaries in the Graveyard

There are over forty gravestones belonging to various prominent members of society in this yard.

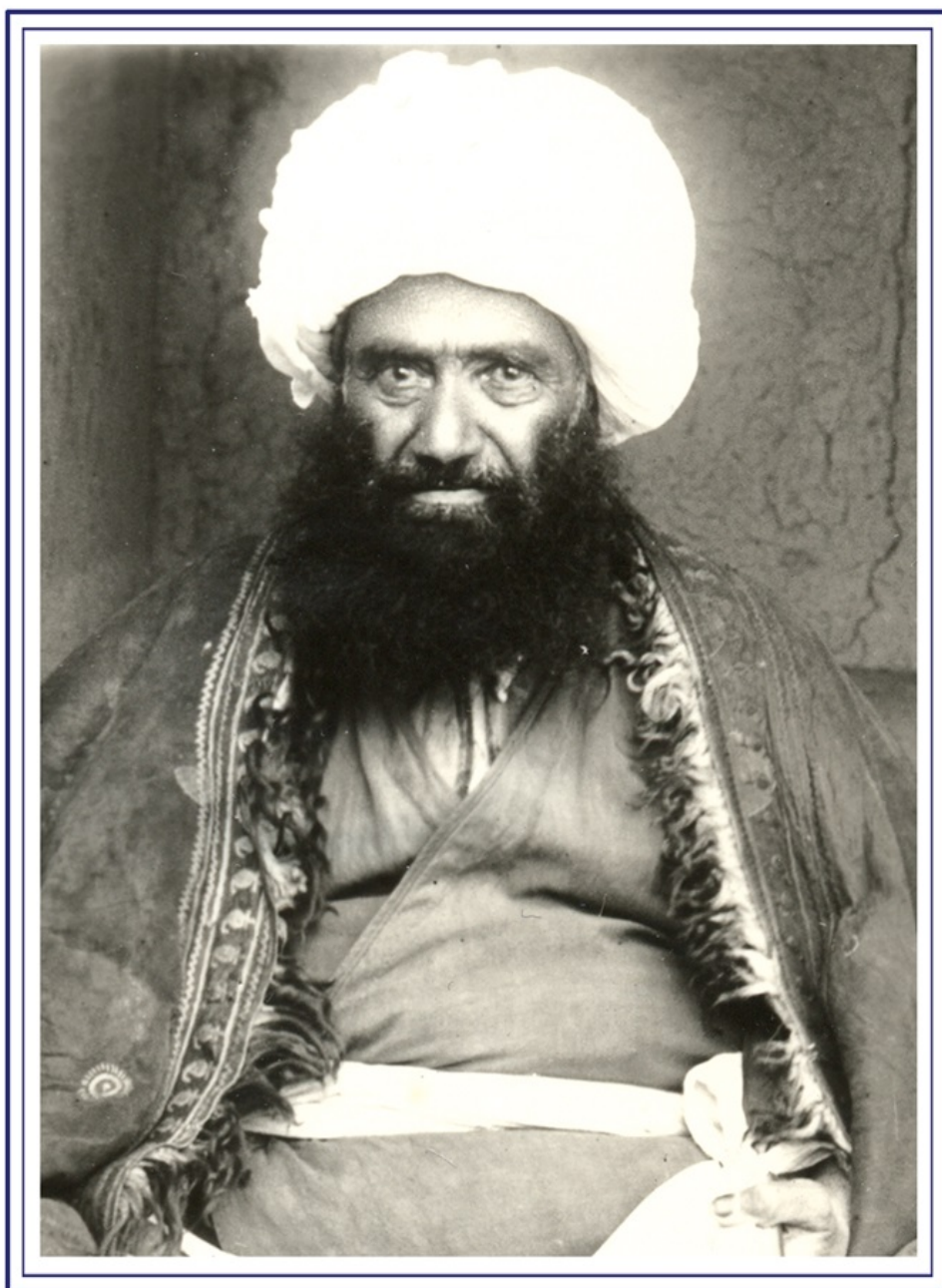


Ayatollah Sayyed Abul Hassan Tabatabai broojerdi

(Ayatollah Sayyed Abul Hassan Tabatabai Borojerdi (Darb-e-Kooshki)(d. ۱۳۴۸ AH

He was the son of Mir Sayyed Ali Borojerdi who, as well as his father and brother, were highly respected by the public in Isfahan. He was among prominent jurists and mojtahids who taught theological subjects for many years. His late father is buried in Khansari graveyard and his





Sheikh Ahmad Bidabadi

(Sheikh Ahmad Bidabadi (d. ۱۳۵۷ AH

He was the son of Mirza Muhammad Javad Mojtahid Hussein Abadi . He was a distinct mojtahid and faqih of his time. He was famous for becoming a great scholar before he was fifteen years old. He was the elder brother of Grand Ayatollah Sheikh Mohammad Ali Shahabadi (the master of mysticism who was the teacher of

Imam Khomeini). Sheikh Ahmad was known for having a very powerful memory, being intellectually competent in jurisprudence, loving the Imams, and loving people and being kind to them. For fifty years he performed prayers in the Bidabad District

(Sayyed Sadr-u-Din Hateli Koopaii (d. ۱۳۷۲ AH

He was the son of Hussein Tabatabaii. A highly respected scholar, a jurist, a literary man, and the author of several valuable books, he lived a very fruitful and spiritual life, full of pride and contentment. Though he lived a harsh life, he never deviated from the 'Straight Path'. After seventy years of living, he was still unknown to everyone but a few 'specials'. It is recorded by Late 'Mahdavi' that "he was an angel in the form of a human". It is also recorded that when Ayatollah Agha Sayyed Muhammad Kooh Kamary died, Sayyed Sadr-u-Din attended his funeral ceremony at a mosque, and said to the audience that the next day was his turn. He died the next day and his ceremony was held in the same mosque

(Sheikh Abulghasem Zefrehee (d. ۱۳۵۲ AH

The son of Mulla Ali Arab was a highly knowledgeable scholar in philosophy who was known as 'Haj Akhoond'. Many great men such as Abdul Hussein Tayyeb, Shaheed Haj Sayyed Abul Hassan Shams Abadi, Mulla Ahmad Bayan-ul-Waezeen, and Lady Ameen were his students at first

(Haj Mulla Ahmad Bayan-ul-Waezeen (d. ۱۳۷۱ AH

Son of Mulla Hasan Edham, he was among the prominent literary men, preachers and authors in Isfahan. He wrote a ten-volume book 'Paradise'. He also authored a collection of poems

(Akhoond Mulla Kazem Moravej Bidabadi (d. ۱۳۶۷ AH

He was the son of Nasrollah. He wrote many valuable books such as Arbaeen (forty saying and narrations on the virtues of Imam Ali), A Selection of Poems, and... etc. He wrote the following poem for Imam Mahdi

When would you reveal to us out of kindness

Our beloved 'Sayyed' for

My heart fell into pieces

? 'Till when my eyes in search of 'him

? 'Till when my heart full of pain away from 'him

(Sheykh Ali Yazdi (d. ۱۳۵۳ AH

He was the son of Agha Muhammad and taught at Sadr School. His main speciality was editing books. His voice when teaching was wonderful. His nights were mostly spent in prayer. It can be said that he was a devout scholar

(Sheykh Abasali Soheilian (d. ۱۳۸۵ AH

Son of Agha Mulla Muhammad Ali, his pen name was 'Faez'. He acquired knowledge from great men such as Jahangir Khan Qashqaie and Muhammad Bagher Dorchee. He wrote poetry and used to take part in the Sheyda Poetic Gathering. His poems for Imam Hosein are well known

In the hot sun of the day, he who mourns you, Hosein, today

. Shall take refuge from the hot to the beautiful cool shade tomorrow

(Mirza Muhammad Taghi Adib Toosi (d. ۱۳۶۲ AH

Son of Mirza Ali Naghi Mullabashi, he was a great man of literature, the editor of 'Sobhe Omid' Newspaper. In addition, he was an active constitutionalist and a great speaker

(Lady Robabeh Elahi (d. ١٤٠٠ AH

She was the daughter of Mirza Muhammad Reza Elahi Shahraki and a student of Lady Ameen. She, as well as her father, was a virtuous knowledgeable woman. She wrote 'Forty Narrations', 'Kashkool Elahi' and 'Al-Jennat Wa Rezvan'. Her father's tombstone is next to hers

(Sayyed Asadollah Rashtian (d. ١٣٩٢ AH

Son of Sayyed Hashem Naghash (painter). He was the artist who painted the courtyard of Imam Hosein's shrine. His father was also among the outstanding painters and artists of his time

At the foot of every shrine, appears his name

'He is graceful in the eyes of the 'descendants of purity

(Shafigh)

(Sayyed Muhammad Samsam (d. ١٤٠٠ AH

Son of Sayyed Jafar Mussavi, he was descended from a family of artists and handicraft makers. This good hearted preacher in Isfahan was considered a comical and satirical figure, known to 'almost every Isfahani. People called him 'The Bohlool of Isfahan

He lived a simple life but helped many poor families in Isfahan financially. He had critical views on social issues that made him a very influential person among the public. His lectures were always attended by a massive crowd

His satires were always directed at political people and individuals with high governmental positions. It is recorded that once a speaker in a mosque prayed for the Shah, his son and Hassan Ali Mansoor (then the premier of the Shah); he suddenly yelled at him and said why he had forgotten to pray for his donkey. The whole audience burst into laughter. Many Isfahanis remembered Samsam for a long time, wearing a green turban and clergy clothes and riding on his horse in the city

## Sayyed-ul-Araghain Graveyard

This beautiful and relaxing burial site is located on the east of Khatoonabadi graveyard. It borders Mir Graveyard Avenue on the north, Imam Jomaeh Graveyard on the east, and the general Cemetery on the south.



## Sayyed-ul-Araghain Graveyard

It is named after a very respectful religious scholar in Isfahan, namely, Haj Sayyed Abdul Hussain Modarres, known as Sayyed-ul- Araghain who lived in the contemporary time. In the center of the burial site, a beautifully constructed mausoleum was built over the grave of Sayyed-u- Aragain in ۱۳۷۳ (AH) by his children. The building has a very attractive interior giving a very tranquil feeling to visitor. The tomb is architecturally very attractive and is comprised of a central dome and a number of cross-shaped roofs. The graveyard is perhaps considered the most crowded graveyard in terms of the structures built on the burial site as well as the number of -those buried in the site. Not far from Sayyed-ul



Araghain, a newly built four-roofed Islamic style structure can be seen that embraces Jalal Taj. The exterior of it has been decorated with turquoise tiles. Also, in the south of Sayyed-ul-Araghain Mausoleum, stands another burial chamber belonging to the Nikpey extended family. The pyramid-shape dome and the tilework of the exterior with well-designed patterns look pleasing to the eye. The building was renovated in ۱۴۲۴(AH) and is currently being used as the .museum for inscriptions and art features in Takht-e-Foulad

### **Dignitaries buried in the Graveyard**

There are more than sixty tombstones belonging to various important people, some which are as follows

Mir Abdul Hussein Sayyed-ul-Araghain

Son of Mir Sayyed Mehdi Khatoonabadi, a distinguished jurist and an active supporter of the Constitutional Movement, he was awarded the rank of mojtabah by Ayatollah Akhoond Khorasani. He also acted on behalf of Khorasani to back people in their move to the Constitution. After the death of Norollah Najafi, he gained the status of the first ranked religious scholar in Isfahan





**Mir Mohammad Sadegh Modarres Khatoonabadi**

(Mir Mohammad Sadegh Modarres Khatoonabadi (d. ۱۳۴۸ AH

Son of Haj Mirza Hussain Naeb-ul-Sadr (buried in Khatoonabadi Graveyard), he was a highly authorized mojtahed and a great scholar in the city of Isfahan. Being of Akhoond Khorasanii, he helped him write the book, 'Kefayat-ul-Osool'. He had many students such as, Sayyed Ahmad khansari, Sayyed Abdu

Hussein Tayyeb, Mirza Jala-u-Din Homaie, Sayyed Shahab-u-Din Marashi Najafi, and Sayyed Mohammad Reza Khorsani. He always thought of the gaining knowledge was a divinely ordained duty of for humans. All his life, he was engaged in research and studies. Eventually, overwork led to his illness and, ultimately, to his death at the age of sixty two



**Mir Sayyed Mohammad Najafabadi**

(Mir Sayyed Mohammad Najafabadi (d. ۱۳۵۸ AH

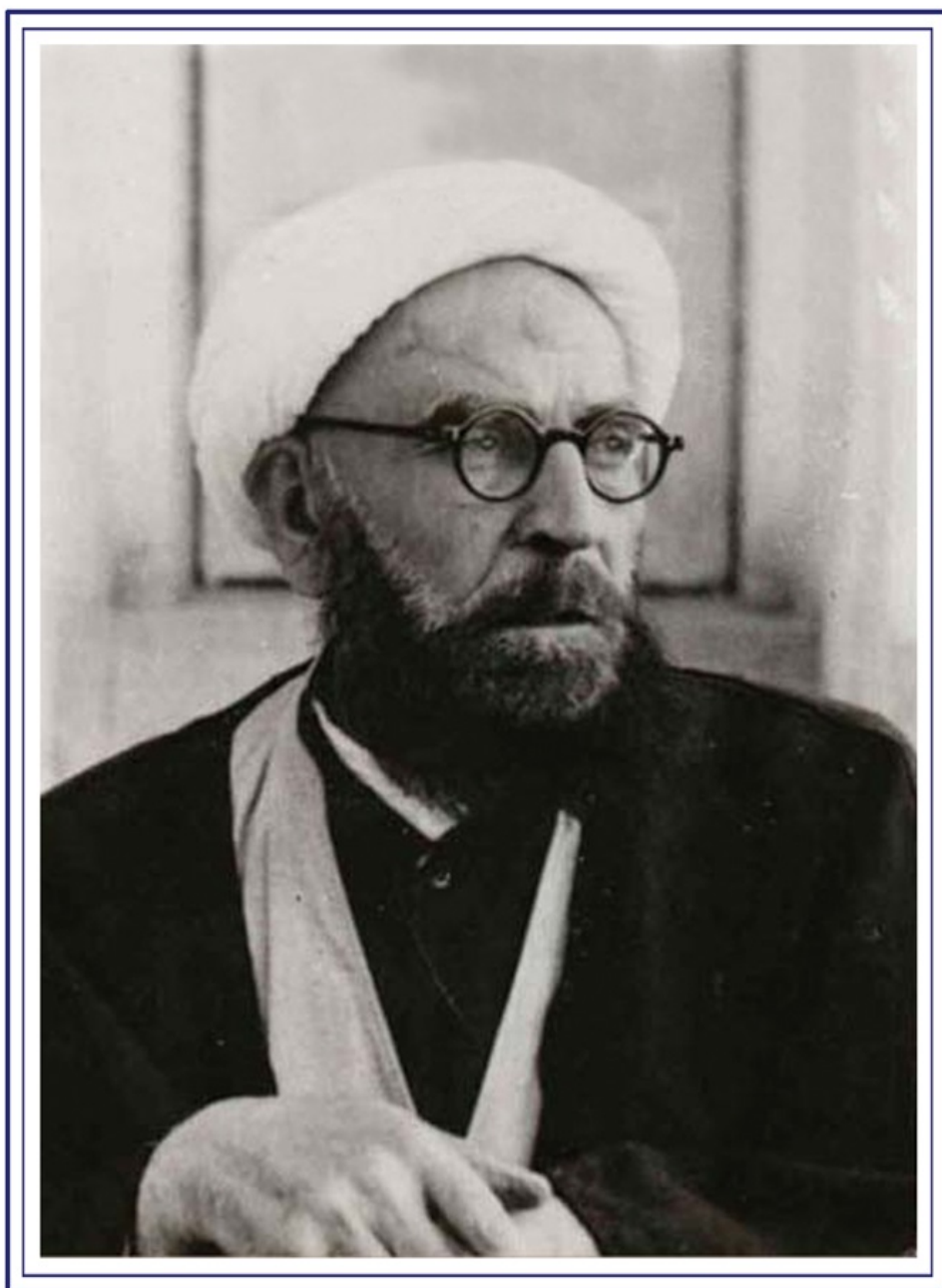
Son of Sayyed Mohammad Hussein Husseni, researcher, scholar, and teacher, he was among the high ranking individuals in Isfahan, he was known as ‘Modarres’. Of his works, we can name

‘Taghrirat osool, by Akhoond khorasani’. His well-mannered personality together with his mastery in teaching had given him a well-known reputation. His classes were attended by more than hundred students each session, most of whom were themselves scholars and learned people.

Sayyed Mohammad Oraizi

He was the son of Agha Sayyed Abdul Hussein. In his lifetime, he was famous for his unique work in carving and engraving. Some examples of his works include metal engravings on the holy shrine of Imam Ali (pbuh) and the shrine of Hazrat Masoomah (peace be upon her). He died in ۱۳۸۸(AH).

P: ۱۶۵



Sheikh Mohammad Reza Hesam-ul-Waezain

Sheikh Mohammad Reza Hesam-ul-Waezeen

He was the son of Mohammad Ali (known as Alaghehband). A famous calligrapher, literary man, preacher, and a poet, he was known for his devotion to Imam Ali's descendants and followers. The calligraphy writings on the gravesone of Sayyed-ul-Araghain are attributed to him. He .(departed from this world in ۱۳۸۱ AH

Sheykh Abbasali Moeen-ul-vaezeen

Son of Mulla Ali Mohammad Waez, died in ۱۳۶۰ (AH). He was a learned man and a man of literature as well as a poet. He authored several books and dissertations, some of which are inscribed on his gravestone. They include books on Imam Mahdi such as ‘The Signs of Revelation of the Mahdi’ and ‘Incidents Prior to the Mahdi’s Appearance

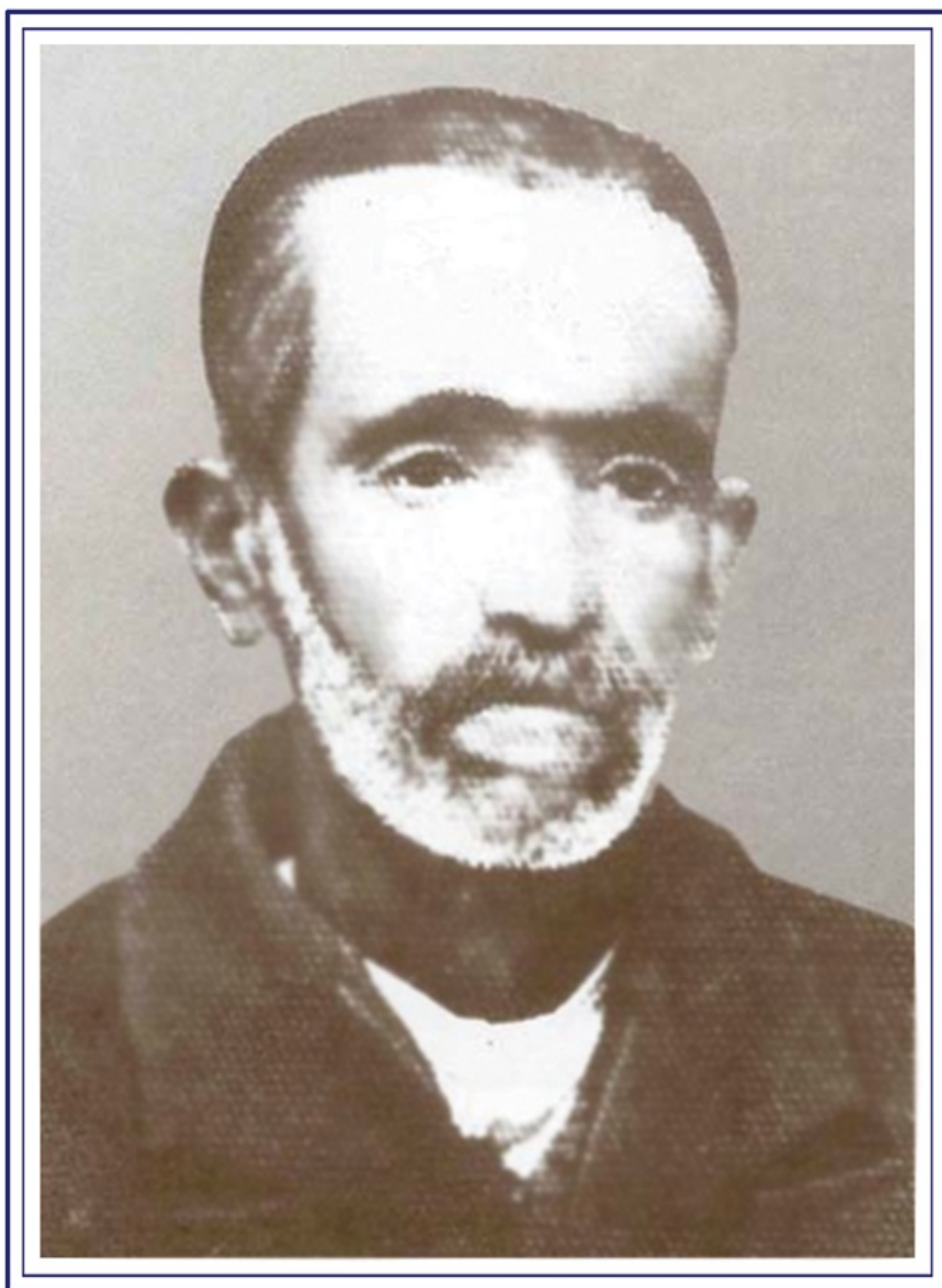
Haj Sayyed Mohammad Sadr-ul-Zakerin

Son of Sayyed Muhammad Reza Sadr-u-Zakerin Tabatabaie, he was a famous and a respected man in

Isfahan. He was loved and respected among the people and he was always asked to keep his prayers for the needy and ill people. His prayers were always known to be whole hearted. He (died in ۱۳۵۸ (AH

P: ۱۶۶





Abbas Khan Sheida

(Abbas Khan Sheida (d. ۱۳۶۹ AH

Son of Ishagh, he was a poet and the founder of The Sheida Literary Association. He wrote 'A Complete Selection of Poems'. This lover of poetry was famous for his sincerity, friendliness, piety, and virtue. After having learned from great men like Akhoond Kashi, Sheikh Mortaza Reezi, and other great figures of jurisprudence, philosophy, narration, and Quranic interpretation. He was also the editor of 'Daneshkadeh' as well as a calligrapher and a student of Mirza Fathollah Jalali. He was perhaps the last calligrapher who emerged from the 'Nastaligh' School of

calligraphy. On the events of Karbala, and the sufferings of Imam Hussain, he wrote following  
:poem

,When the 'king' fell off the horse  
,Well done' said 'The Creator of Love', the Lord'  
,The whole heaven clamored  
,And the Earth mourned for him too  
,In essence, it led to general resurgence  
,The whole moving planet turned upside down  
... There remained no more 'King' because of this fall

Sheikh Ismail Taj-ul- Waezeen

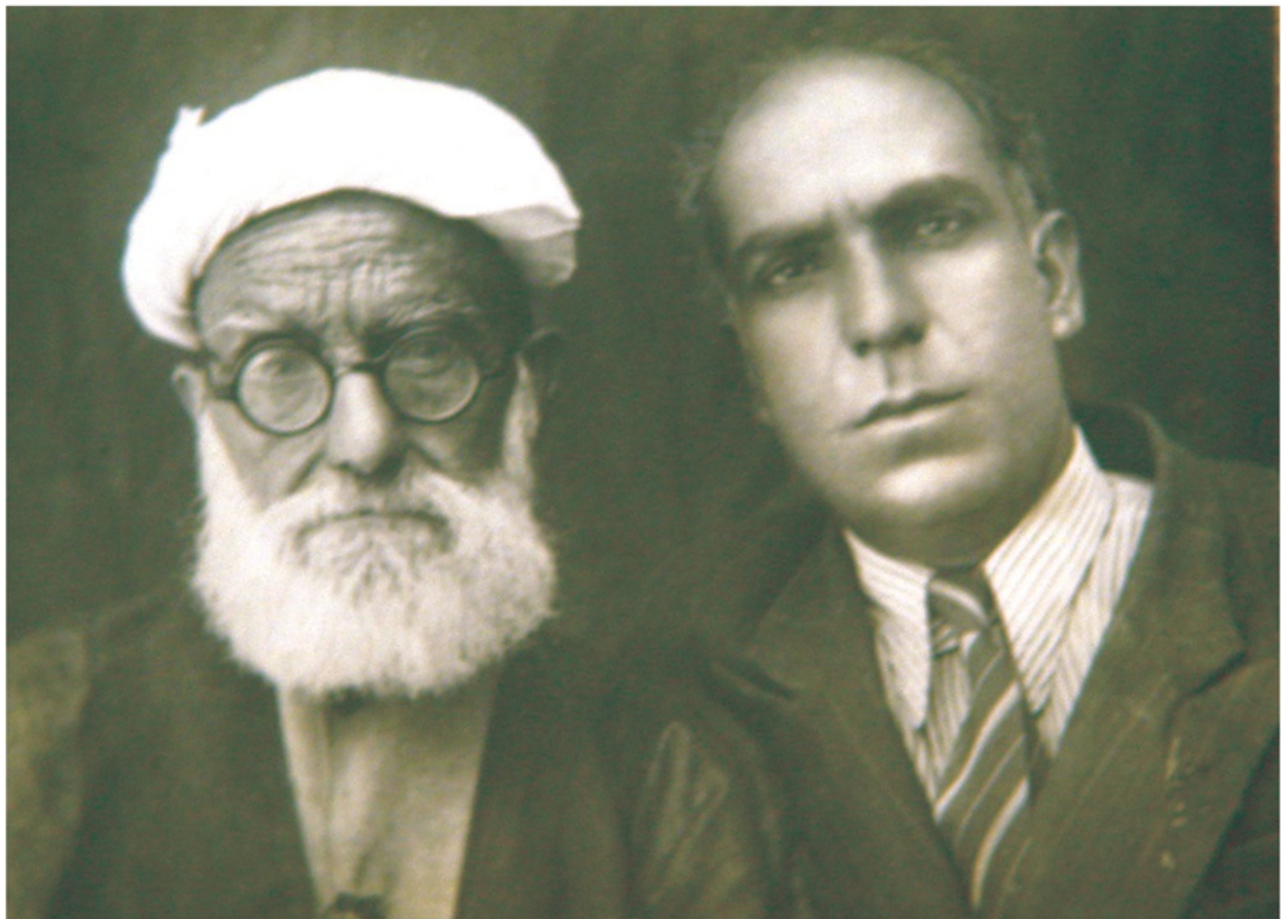
He was among the scholarly-minded preachers and speakers in Isfahan. He wrote a book on the interpretation of the Quran as well as a book on 'minbar' advice. His distinct features were his  
.beautiful singing voice and his openhandedness



Jalal was the son of Sheikh Ismail Taj-ul-Waezeen. He was one of the most famous singers in Iran. He learned the technique and art of singing from his father and from a well-known master of music, Sayyed Abdul Rahim Isfahani, and became a favourite singer in different art circles because of his beautiful voice. He trained a number of prominent classical singers in the city such as Alireza Eftekhari and Hussein Shahzeidi who have also enjoyed fame throughout the country and the world. Of his well-known songs are 'The Call of Adhan' and 'Go to Isfahan'. The latter was a poem composed by Malek-ul-Shoaraye Bahar. He is a typical example of the Isfahan School of singing. Jalal was a man of religious and ethical principles and committed to humanitarian values. There are so many stories about his love and respect for his parents and his being kind to animals that show his humane attitude in life. Late Ghodsi writes a verse  
:symbolizing his date of death

,Together with nightingales

.Taj flew away from the meadow



Sheikh Ismail Taj-ul-Waezainand his son Jalal Taj

Sayyed Abbas Safi Dehkordi

Died in ۱۳۹۴ (AH), a scholarly minded worshiper, a lecturer and a mojtaheh in Isfahan who was highly cherished by people. He was a treasury of knowledge of different subjects including usool, medicine, and hikma and was granted with different positions and authorities from grand religious leaders.

Sayyed Aghajan Noorbakhsh

Died in ۱۳۶۴ (AH), a highly ranked preacher and a scholar, he was regarded an expert in teaching 'Moghni' and 'motawal', two important courses in 'Huza School'. In addition to his high ranking academic position, he was also an expert in making speech.

Sheikh Mohammad Reza Jarghooyehi

Died in ۱۳۷۲ (AH), son of Mulla Ali Hussein Abadi, he was a very respected man of knowledge and a cleric who obtained knowledge from some distinguished scholars such Sayyed Mohammad Bagher Dorchehee and Akhoond Kashi and became an a mojtaheh in Najaf. He was a supporter of Ayatollah Kashani who was wounded in the events related to the 'Nationalization of Oil'. He died as the result of his injuries. He wrote a dissertation on 'Kibla' and 'Disputes between marriage Parties'.

Sheikh Mohammad Ali Dezfooli

died in ۱۳۵۸ (AH), a scholar, jurisprudent and an author

Sheikh Mohammad Hassan Davarpanah

Died in ۱۳۸۴ (AH), he was a comprehensive man of knowledge. He was very much praised by Late Ayatollah Shams Abadi for his moral values and all-inclusive knowledge. For many years he worked as 'army judge' in the Army.

Died in ۱۳۸۴ (AH), son of Abdollah Khan Lelah Bashi, a poet, literary man and a man of eloquence,  
his alias was "Shah Naser". He wrote a poem in elegy of Imam Hussein's martyrdom that reads

?Who is the lonely man of Karb-o-bala (the land of calamity

,I tell you it was the 'Master of Martyrs', Hussein

?Who is the sacrificed in the way of God

,I tell you it was the 'Master of Martyrs', Hussein

,The king who put his whole being on his palm

,And what a worthy charity his contribution was

,I tell you it was the 'Master of Martyrs', Hussein

'His Ali Akbar, Ghasem, Abbas and Asghar

,He who bestowed them all for the sake of His Love

,I tell you, it was the Master of Martyrs, Hussein

,The king who watered the 'rose garden' of religion

,With the tears of the thirsty lips in the way of God of 'Safa

,I tell you, it was the 'Master of Martyrs', Hussein

,He whose Cut-off head on a golden tub near the 'polluted' Yazid

,On tell you, it was the 'Master of Martyrs', Hussein

,On his lips, were the words of the Almighty

,I tell you, it was the 'Master of Martyrs', Hussein

,On the Day of Judgement, do you know

?The one who relieves you from torture

,I tell you it is the 'Master of Martyrs', Hussein



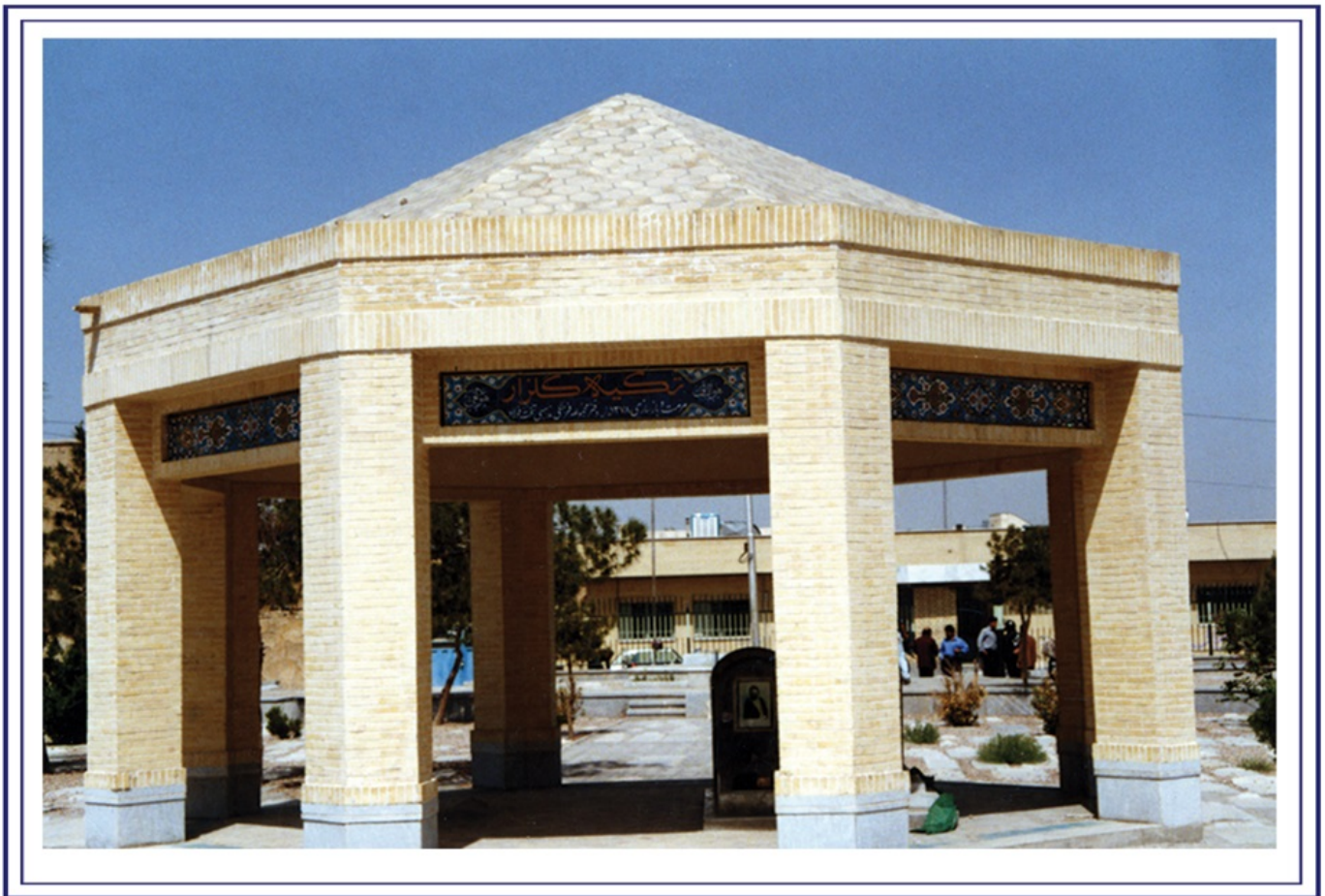
## Golzar Graveyard

,Every corner of this misty house

A poet is laid to rest in a dark bed

(Shafiq)

This burial site borders Toyserkani Graveyard from the north, Yazdkhastiha Graveyard from the south, Moghaddas Graveyard from the south, and the Police Station ۱۶ from the west



## Golzar Graveyard

This contemporary resting place was built after the death of the celebrated poet 'Rajab Ali Golzar' in ۱۳۶۶(AH). This graveyard also includes the tombstones of two other dignitaries who were religious scholars and jurists, Agha Sayyed Ali Husseini Barzani and Haj Mirza Ali Rozati over whose graves a beautiful hexagonal-shape burial chamber stands. It consists of eight pillars made of bricks and its pyramid shape dome is a very simple structure. The

tombstone of Golzar is situated in the northern part of the graveyard. On the eastern side of the graveyard, there are some gravestones, which belong to the Badri dynasty

On the eastern part of the graveyard, there are a number of the graves of martyrs of the Islamic Revolution. These have given a special spiritual atmosphere to the burial site

#### Important people Buried in the Graveyard

;The following people have been buried here

(Aga sayyed Ali Husseini Barzani (d. ۱۳۶۹ AH

Son of Sayyed Mohammad Hussein, he was a virtuous scholar who performed Komail prayers in 'Baba Rokn-u-Din. He wrote 'A Dissertation on the Case of Evasion from Law

(Haj Mirza Habibollah Rozati (d. ۱۳۷۹ AH

Son of Hedayatollah, a knowledgable scholar, and a member of Rozati dynasty, he used to hold Komail supplications at Kazerooni graveyard

Haj Mirza Sayyed Mehdi Husseini Badri Sini (d. ۱۳۷۷ AH) Son of Sayyed Mohammad Ali, a religious scholar, much loved by people

,(Sheikh Ali Faghih Fereidani (d. ۱۳۷۳ AH

Son of Mulla Mohammad Bagher, he was a lecturer in Islamic principles, jurisprudence, and discourse

(Haj Sayyed Mortaza Zahir-ul-Islam (d. ۱۴۰۳ AH

Son of Haj Sayyed Ali, he was a famous speaker, a preacher, and a man of literature; a very scholarly piece of calligraphic writing on his gravestone was written by Late Master Fazaeli, the calligrapher



،(Mirza Ali Moshfeghi (d. ١٣٩٩ AH

.An eminent poet, an astronomer, and a literary man

(Sayyed Jaafar Khakshir (d. ١٣٧٥ AH

Son of Sayyed Ismail, from the descendants of the Prophet (Mussavi), he tended to the jocular style rather than to seriousness in his poems. However, in his personal life, he was a venerable and shy individual. One of his poems reads

?Oh God, now that I committed sins, what should I do"

?Now that I have blackened my 'letter of deeds', what should I do

"?I was told to go straight, but I went off track, what should I do

(Rajab Ali Golzar (d. ١٣٦١ AH

Son of Mulla Hussein, he was among the masters of poetic techniques and literature as well as a famous poet. He has a selection of poems. On his tombstone, the first few lines of a lyric read

,Just like nightingales I whimper and cry because

.I am a bird of paradise but have found myself on earth

P: ١٧٣

## Moghaddas Graveyard

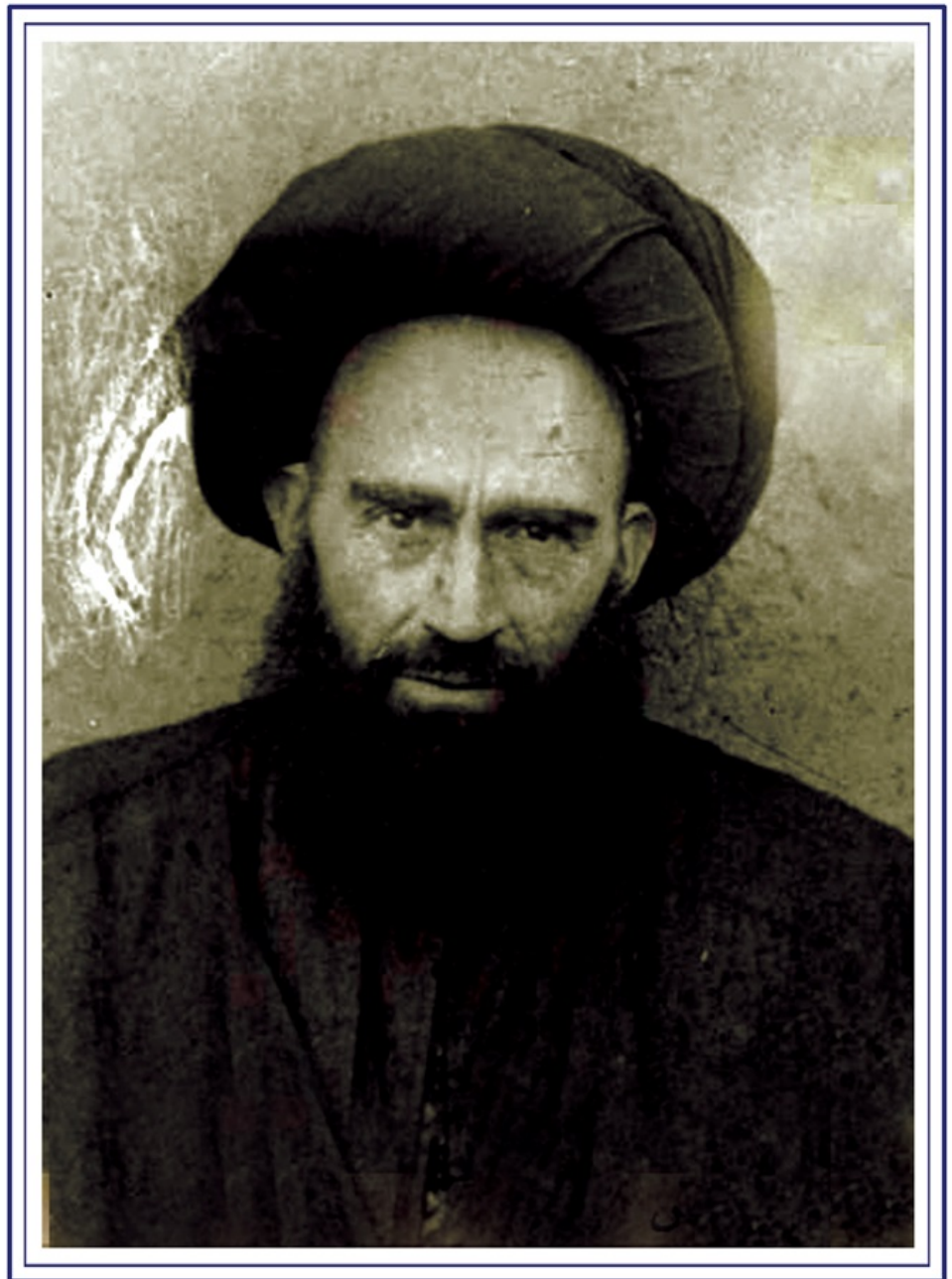
This graveyard was built fairly recently, after the death of Agha Sayyed Mohammad Moghaddas (d. ۱۳۷۸ AH) who was a famous jurist and a preacher in Isfahan. The mausoleum in this graveyard resembles one in Golzar very much. It is a hexagonal structure built of concrete and bricks. The graveyard is situated between the Khalilian graveyard, to the west, the Kazerooni water reservoir, to the east, Golzar, in the east, and Izadgoshasb, to the south



Moghaddas Graveyard

## Important People Buried in the Graveyard

Image



Ayatollh Sayyed Mohammad Moghaddas

Haj Sayyed Mohammad Moghaddas

Son of Sayyed Abdul Hussein Hussein, died in ۱۳۷۸ (AH), he was a highly ranked religious scholar and a 'mojtahed who taught various theological subjects and helped spread religious knowledge among the public. Grand Ayatollah Boroojerdi invited him to Qom and appointed him as one of his trustworthy companions. His efforts in collecting many printed and manuscript books led to an

important library that was transferred to Azaam Mosque Library in Qom after his death. He wrote many books including, ‘The Book of the First Things’, ‘the Book of the Last Things’, ‘the .’Preachings of Loghman’, and ‘the Rules of Jurisprudence

Sayyed Asadollah Mostajab-u-Daawati

Son of Mirza Mehdi and the grandson of Sayyed Sadr-u-Din Jabal Ameli, he died in ۱۳۴۲ (AH). Because he was a very knowlegable scholar in religious matters, he was permitted by Ayatollah Mohammad Reza Najafi to be an authority in narrations. He was

P: ۱۷۵

.also among one of the first people to found modern schools in Isfahan

Mirza Mohammad Ali Parvaneh

He died in ۱۳۹۷ (AH), he was a journalist and the editor in chief of the the newspaper ‘the Candle of Truth’ (Shame Haghighat) in Isfahan as well as a poet (with the pen name of ‘Caterpillar’) (Do you mean caterpillar or butterfly??). One of his poems reads

,I was immersed in the sea of sorrow of your love

,Just like a diver searching for pearls out of despair

,Heartbroken lover does not look up to the richman’s wealth

,Cause he seeks out the treasure within a ruined heart

,Egocentric hermit cannot fly to the peak of your closeness

,However, the lover is looking for a nest there, just like the phoenix

,Not every so-called lover forfeits his life in the fire of candle

.’Unless the one who follows his love, just like the ‘Caterpillar

:This burial site also comprises some other tombstones belonging to important people, including

.Mulla Ali Marbini: died in ۱۴۰۲ AH, son of Mulla Abo Torab, he was an Isfahani learned man

Mir Sayyed Ali Mahdavi Kermani: died in ۱۳۷۸ AH, son of Sayyed Mahdi Moosavi, he was a pious scholar

Mirza Abdollah Arbab: died in ۱۳۷۹ AH, son of Ali Panah, a scholar and a calligrapher, he was the brother of the well-known Haj Agha Rahim Arbab

.Sayyed Abulghasem Shahkarami: died in ۱۳۸۴ AH, he was a virtuous scholar

Mulla Muhammad Dehaghani: died in ۱۳۸۹ AH, son of Mohammad Khaliil, he was a scholar who wrote a series of books on jurisprudence

### **Agha Sayyed Muhammad Latif Khajooi Graveyard**

This burial site borders Sadriha Graveyard to the west, Izadgoshasb to the north east, the General Cemetery memorial site to the south, and the Kazerooni Avenue to the east. This contemporary memorial site contains, in the centre, the tomb of Agha Sayyed Mohammad. Next to the mausoleum, a little-domed structure with seven-coloured tile work can be seen which includes the tombstone young man

### **Some Notable Tombs in the Graveyard**

This graveyard is famous for including the graves of two of Isfahan's comics; Habibollah Yoozbashi (d. ۱۳۹۳ AH) and Mirza Mohammad Ali Mokram (d. ۱۳۸۴ AH). The former was known for his arts of

,improvisation and humour. On his gravestone, it reads, “My dear

come here clean, there is no place for the unclean...’. The former was also a poet and journalist as well as a satiric writer. He was famous for his humorous use of words with several meanings. All his life he challenged double standards and delusion. The verse symbolizing his date of birth :reads

.Foe, he was, to hypocrisy and hallucination

:In addition, there are other eminent personalities, laid to rest in this graveyard. These include

Agha Sayyed Mohammad Latif Khajooi

died in ۱۳۷۸ AH, son of Sayyed Mohammad Shafie, he was a pious religious scholar whose efforts in guiding the society toward religious values were remarkable

Haj Abulghasem Nouraei Sedehee

son of Sheikh Kamal-u-Din, died in ۱۳۹۰ AH, a teacher at Chahar Bagh school, he was a learned religious preacher who also founded a school called 'Noor' for teaching religious education in Isfahan

Sheikh Mohammad Javad Fereidani

son of Ali Asghar, died in ۱۳۷۵ AH, a literary man and a religious scholar

Sheikh Baha-u-Din Borhani

son of Mulla Ali, died in ۱۳۹۳ AH, a reknown preacher and a scholar, he suffered a long-term illness

Sheikh Mahmoud Salek

son of Haj Ismail, died in ۱۳۸۹ AH, he obtained knowledge from Sheikh Abdul Karim Haeri. "According to Late mahdavi, " he was a real and genuine Muslem who followed the path of Truth

Hassan Ghavvami Zadeh

'died in ۱۳۸۴ AH, an Isfahani knowledgable master teacher and the editor of 'Pazahr Newspaper

Mostafa Sattarian

a doctor of philosophy who worked at the Ministry of Education and a very conscientious teacher, he authored a book on philosophy and ethics for high school students

Mirza Asadollah Rejali

son of Abdul Javad, died in ۱۳۷۲ AH, a famous calligrapher and a student of Abdul Rahim Afsar; the inscriptions on the entrance work of masjed sayyed were done by him

P: ۱۷۸



### **Haj Bagher Ghazvini Dardashti (Khalilian) Graveyard**

This graveyard is located to the east of Moghaddas and on east of Sayyed-ul-Araghain Graveyard. It is attributed to Haj Agha Bagher Ghazvini, a Fourteenth Century (AH) religious scholar who lived in the district of Dardasht, in Isfahan. This burial site is also known as ‘Khalilian’ because many members of the Khalilian Dynasty, who were famous families in Isfahan were buried in the place. The tomb of Agha Bagher is set on a platform, in the centre of the graveyard without a gravestone. The graveyard used to be encircled with simple and undecorated rooms, which were recently demolished. The north part of the graveyard is currently being used as ‘the  
?Centre for Training and Enhancement of Children’s Mental Awareness

### **Distinguished Tombs in the Graveyard**

Haj Agha Bagher Ghazvini Dardashti

Died in ۱۳۶۳ (AH), the son of Haj Mohammad Javad, he was the son- in law of Agha Jalal-u-Din Agha Najafi and one of the descendants of Haj Mohammad Ibrahim Ghazvini, a prominent scholar ( who was very much loved and praised by Sayyed Shafti and approved as a mojtaheh). He was also very much praised and envied by Haj Mohammad Javad Abadehee for his piety and  
.knowledge

Sheikh Heidar Ali Salawati

Died in ۱۳۹۱ (AH), the son of Haj Ghadir Ali Sedehee, he was a pious scholar and a mystic who wrote a book called ‘Najm-ul-Soheil’, an invaluable piece of writing on versified Komail

:Supplications. He also wrote a piece of poem to be inscribed on his own gravestone that reads

'Oh you, lovers, remember the captured of 'grave beds  
,Try to flourish the 'house of grave' by penetrating into hearts

,We are gone, you try not to stop

.Make me happy by uttering your praise for Mohammad (pbuh) and his descendants

Abdul Mahmood Mahzoon Isfahani

He died in ۱۳۷۷ (AH), he was an eloquent poet and the author of a number of books, such as 'Jungle', 'Ascent of the Prophet', 'Treasury of Enjoyment' (Collection of Lyrics). One of his poems :reads

,Oh, you, the beauty, be fair for God's sake

,Be genuine with friends and do not repress

,When you come after all these years of being away

.This wanderer feels more happy than being the king

:There are many other famous dead people buried burial ground including

Agha Sheikh Mohammad Hussein Meshkini: died in ۱۳۶۸ AH, son of Agha Sheikh Ali, a descendant of Shahid Thani, he was a scholar in philosophy, usul, and hikma

Mulla Farajollah Dorri: died in ۱۳۸۲ AH, he was a student of Sayyed Mohammad Bagher Dorchehee, Akhoond Kashi, Jahangir Khan, and Homai and became a scholar in religious studies

.Yadollah Barkhordar: died in ۱۳۸۰, he was poet with a pen name 'Taeb

.Haj Agha Kamal-u-Din Ghazvini: died ۱۳۹۴, he was highly respected scholar and religious man

.Mango ghaan ZolKhair: died ١٣٩٠ AH, he was a journalist

.Rasool Behravan: died ١٣٨٤ Ah, he was a poet

Sayyed Ibrahim Mir Shafie: son of Sayyed Ibrahim, died ١٣٧٠ AH, he was a pious man of  
.knowledge

.Sayyed Mohammad Ali Mir Shafie: died ١٣٩٠ AH, he was a highly ranked and respected scholar

.Sayyed Khalil Mobarekehee: died ١٣٩٤, he was a preacher

P: ١٨١

### **Sadat Ahmadabadi (Faghih Ahmadabadi) Graveyard**

This graveyard is situated far to the east of Takht-e-Foulad, north of Lsan-ul-Arz, in front of the Meeting Hall of Golastan Shohada. The oldest grave in this burial site belongs to the highly cherished man of knowledge, 'Mirza Abdul Razzagh ibn Sayyed Abdul Javad Mussavi', whose ancestor is Mir Mohammad Taghi Mussavi, the minister of Shah Soleiman. His son, Agha Mohammad Taghi Faghih Ahmadabadi (d. ۱۳۴۷ AH) was also buried in this place. After his burial, this graveyard was named after him or 'Sadat Ahmadabadi'. The mausoleum in the place was built recently (in ۱۴۲۱ AH) by some of his devotees.

### **Important People Buried in the Graveyard**

Image



Sayyed Mohammad Taghi Mussavi Ahmadabadi

(Sayyed Mohammad Taghi Mussavi Ahmadabadi (Faghih Ahmadabadi

Son of Agha Sayyed Abdul Razzagh, died in ۱۳۴۸ (AH), he was known as Faghih Ahmadabadi. Having been a student of Agha Sayyed Abulghasem Dehkordi, Akhoond Kashani and other masters of the time, he became

a highly respected scholar, jurist, and an expert in narration. He authored more than ۲۰ books most of which are about Imam Mahdi (pbuh). One his books is titled ‘Makkian-ul-Makarem, which is on the benefits of keeping prayers for Imam Mahdi (pbuh). It is published in two volumes

:Sayyed Muhammad Taghi composed this poem

,’Because of the absence of your eyes, oh the ‘king of beauty“

”.Lovers are all dying of broken hearts, oh darling please come

It is narrated that the book ‘Makkian-ul-Makarem’ was written by the decree of His Majesty Imam Mahdi who came to him in a vision

There are a number of other dead scholars laid to peace in this resting place. They include, Agha Mirza Abdul Razzagh Moossavi (son of Abdul Javad, died in ۱۳۱۹ AH, a respected imam of the Ismail Holy Shrine, and a scholar); Sheikh Fazlolah Aazadi (died in ۱۳۶۰ AH, a great mojtahed who chose a secluded life and only a selected number of scholars gained knowledge from him

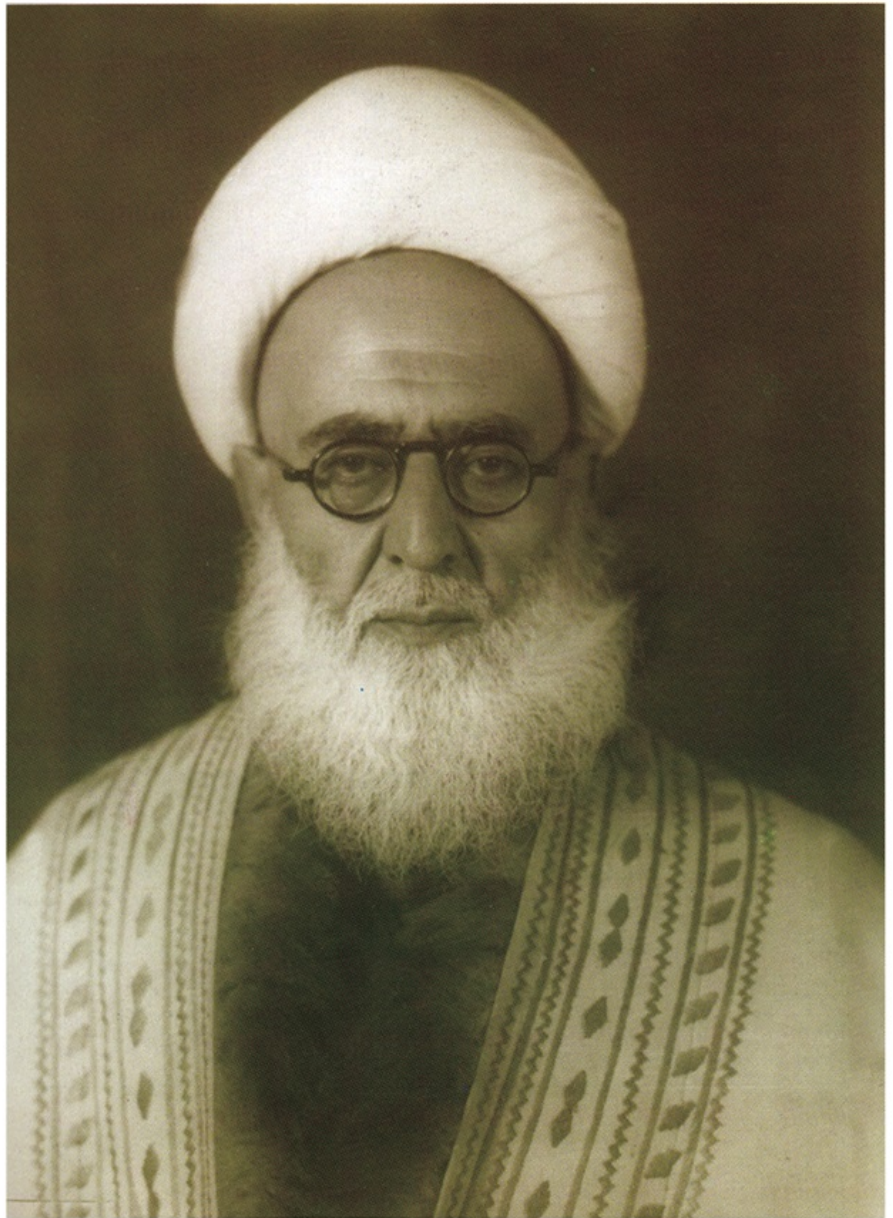
### **Zand-e-Kermani Graveyard**

This contemporary burial site used to be encircled with walls; however, presently there are no roofed chambers or mausoleums in the graveyard. It is named after Agha Sheikh Mohammad Bagher Zand Kermani. He willed no to have any mausoleum built over his grave. The graveyard borders Zargarha Graveyard in the south, Sirafian Graveyard (currently known as .Bagh Tooba) in the north and the General cemetery in the east

### **Famous Dead People Buried in the Place**

Sheikh Mohammad Bagher Zand-e-Kermani





Sheikh Mohammad Bagher Zand-e-Kermani

Died in ۱۳۸۹ (AH), he was a famous religious scholar, eminent jurisprudent and a preacher. He learned his knowledge from Abdul Karim Haeri, the founder of Qom Theological School. He was a clergyman who was familiar with modern sciences as well as foreign languages, including English. He used to hold Ramadan festival (Fitr) prayer at Takht-e-Foulad Mosalla every year. He initiated many public health

and welfare

services including a hospital in the city. He wrote several books on different issues including 'shining Benefits', 'State of Devine Rule', and 'History of Oil

His knowledge of the modern sciences and languages ,as well as his awareness in social and political issues, had made his lectures very attractive to the public

This graveyard contains the graves of some other eminent dead persons including, Sheikh Abdul Karim Mosaddegh Khah (died in ۱۳۹۰ AH, a scholar reverend, known as 'issue raising cleric'), and Sheikh Mohammad Javad Osooli (died in ۱۳۵۹ AH, he was a pious cleric and a learned man, a lecturer at Shahrekord School of Theology

P: ۱۸۵

## **Zargarha Graveyard**

This burial site was built in ۱۳۶۳ AH). It has a modern style mausoleum that encloses the tombstone of haj Sayyed Ahmad Hosseini Beheshti. Also a four-roofed structure was built on the grave the Isfahani 'shahnameh' reader, Morshed Abbas Zariri; This chamber is decorated with tiles. The graveyard was named after the surname of an Isfahani's famous dynasty, 'Zargar' whose dead members are buried here

## **Important Dead persons**

Sayyed Mohammad Taghi Beheshti

died in (۱۳۸۴), son of Sayyed Jaafar Hosseini, he was a dedicated scholar who performed prayers in Mosalla of Takht-e-Foulad

(Sayyed Ahmad Lonbani (Beheshti

died in ۱۳۶۲ (AH), the son of Sayyed Mohammad Hassan, he was a well known jurisprudent who was famous for his piety and honesty

Morshed Abbas Zariry

died in ۱۳۹۲ (AH), he was one of the last people who recited 'Shahnameh' in the public. He was famous for his strikingly impressive tone in reciting Shahnameh. He used to narrate the events of Ashura and laments for the martyrs of Karbala after each recitation

Hassan Ehtemam

died in ۱۳۷۹ (A), son of Gholamhossein, he was a poet and a literary man who authored Versified 'Leili and Majnoon' and 'Ehtemam Collection of Poems

Sheikh Ahmad Ehtemam

died in ۱۳۸۷ (AH), a religious scholar, a cleric and a jurisprudent, he authored many invaluable books such as 'Philosophy of Religious Laws', 'Reasoned Fiqh' (in ۲۶ volumes), and 'Collection of Poems'.

Sheikh Yosef Ale Ebrahim Dehkordi

.died in ۱۳۸۶ (AH), son of Mulla Hassan, he was a man of literature and a virtuous scholar

Dr Ahmad Riahi

died in ۱۳۸۹ (AH), son of Haj Abdul Wahab, a medical practitioner and a surgeon, he was also a professor of medicine at the Faculty of Medicine, Isfahan. He used to treat the needy patients very kindly and free of charge. He also had a say in literary and historical issues

(Agha Sayyed Asadullah Dadkhah (Beheshti

died in ۱۳۶۳ (AH), son of Mohammad Jaafar, a jurisprudent and mojtahed, he was famous for his caring attitude toward people. Being a member of the Majlis in the time of the Constitution, he was known as 'Wakil' (the Lawyer) among Isfahanis

Haj Sheikh Mohammad Ismail Heirani

.died in ۱۴۰۳, son of Sheikh Mahmood Ghomshehee, he was a poet and a man of literature

P: ۱۸۷

## Hamadanian Graveyard

This graveyard, located in the west side of baba Rkn-u-Din, opened after the passing away (۱۳۸۴ AH) of the well thought-of benefactor and sponsors in Isfahan, Ali Hamadanian. This highly regarded and prominent wealthy man and his brother were f the pioneers of textile industry in Iran. Their efforts strengthened the process of industrialization in Iran. After their death, Hamadanian Charity Trust became in charge of the wealth belonging the Hamadanian Dynasty, .that is being used in the benefit of the needy

,Those who walk in the peaceful burial ground, and pray his soul

.Shall bring to mind the name ‘Hamadanian’ with great admiration

## Important Dead persons

Ali Hamadanian

died in ۱۳۸۴ (AH), son of Haj Mohammad Reza, he was one of the founders textile and cement .industries and the most reputable wealthy in Isfahan

Hossein Hamadanian

died in ۱۳۹۹ (AH), son of Haj Mohammad Reza, the founder of Hamadanian Charity Trust, and a .close aid to his brother, he donated all his family’s wealth to the charity purposes

Sayyed Ali Noorbakhsh

.died in ۱۴۰۱ (AH), son of Sayyed Mahmood, he was a respected scholar

This a small graveyard that embraces the gravestone of some the departed members of Sadr-ul-Ulama family . It is situated in the south west of Khansari graveyard

Sayyed Mohammad Sadr-e- Hashemi

Son of Sayyed Mahdi ibn Mir Sayyed Abdul Wahhab, he died in ۱۳۸۴ (AH). Being highly learned historian and a journalist, he authored a number of publications including, ‘the History of Printed Journals in Iran, ‘History of Islamic Civilization’, and ‘Poetry and Poets in the Time of Safavid

Sayyed Mohammad Hadi Sadr-ul- Ulama

Died in ۱۳۶۱, he was an influential clergyman in Isfahan who was known as ‘Sadr-ul-Ulama’ (the high ranked Scholar

This is a fairly new graveyard that borders Sayyed-ul Araghain Graveyard in west, the Police Station ۱۶ in the east, and the Khalilian graveyard in the south. Its land was bought by Mir Mohammad Mehdi Soltan-ul-Ulamai (died in ۱۳۹۵ AH) who was the last Friday prayer of Isfahan before the Islamic Revolution who willed to be buried in this burial site. However, when he died, because his burial coincided with one of the high ranking authorities' visit to Isfahan, and the police being anxious with the funeral gathering, stopped people from burying the deceased in the site; therefore, the dead was buried in the Allameh Majlesi mausoleum. Two important dead persons are resting in peace here: Sheikh Abulghasem Eshraghi Ghomsheiee (a dedicated and pious cleric who taught at schools and high schools and also helped people with their problem); and Mirza Agha Isfahani (died in ۱۳۸۹ AH, son of Sadegh, he was a calligrapher and a literary man .(in Isfahan



## Maarefi Graveyard

In this burial site, located in the south of Zanjani Graveyard and the east of Agha Sayyed Mohammad Latiif Khajooi, there is a mosque built by a dedicated and renowned archaeologist in Isfahan, Master Hossein Maarefi. There are a few rooms in the graveyard in which some tombstones can be seen. In the middle of the graveyard, there is a tombstone belonging to Hussein Moarefi himself.

## Important Dead persons in this graveyard

Ostad (Master) Hossein Maarefi

Son of Gholamali, he was a professional and creative Isfahani archaeologist and renovator whose determined efforts led to the renovation of many historical buildings such as 'Shaking Tower', the entrance to 'Imam Mosque', 'Maryam Beigum Mosque', Isfahan Congregational Mosque (Jamea). He was so much in love with the historical monuments and cultural heritage of the country that once he sold his own house for paying for the renovations and maintenance of them. He died in ۱۳۹۵ (AH).

Haj Mirza Hassan Moinzadeh

Died in ۱۳۹۹, son of Haj Abbas Ali Moin-ul- Waezeen (engraved in Sayyed-ul-Araghain Graveyard), a righteous learned man, he spent all his life teaching and preaching.

Sheikh Dawood Mosahebi

Son of Mulla Ali Akbar, died in ۱۴۰۱ (AH), a modest and an honorable scholar, he was so much in love with and devoted to the children of the Prophet, in particular, Imam Mahdi (pbuh).

### Hashemi Talkhooncheh Resting Place

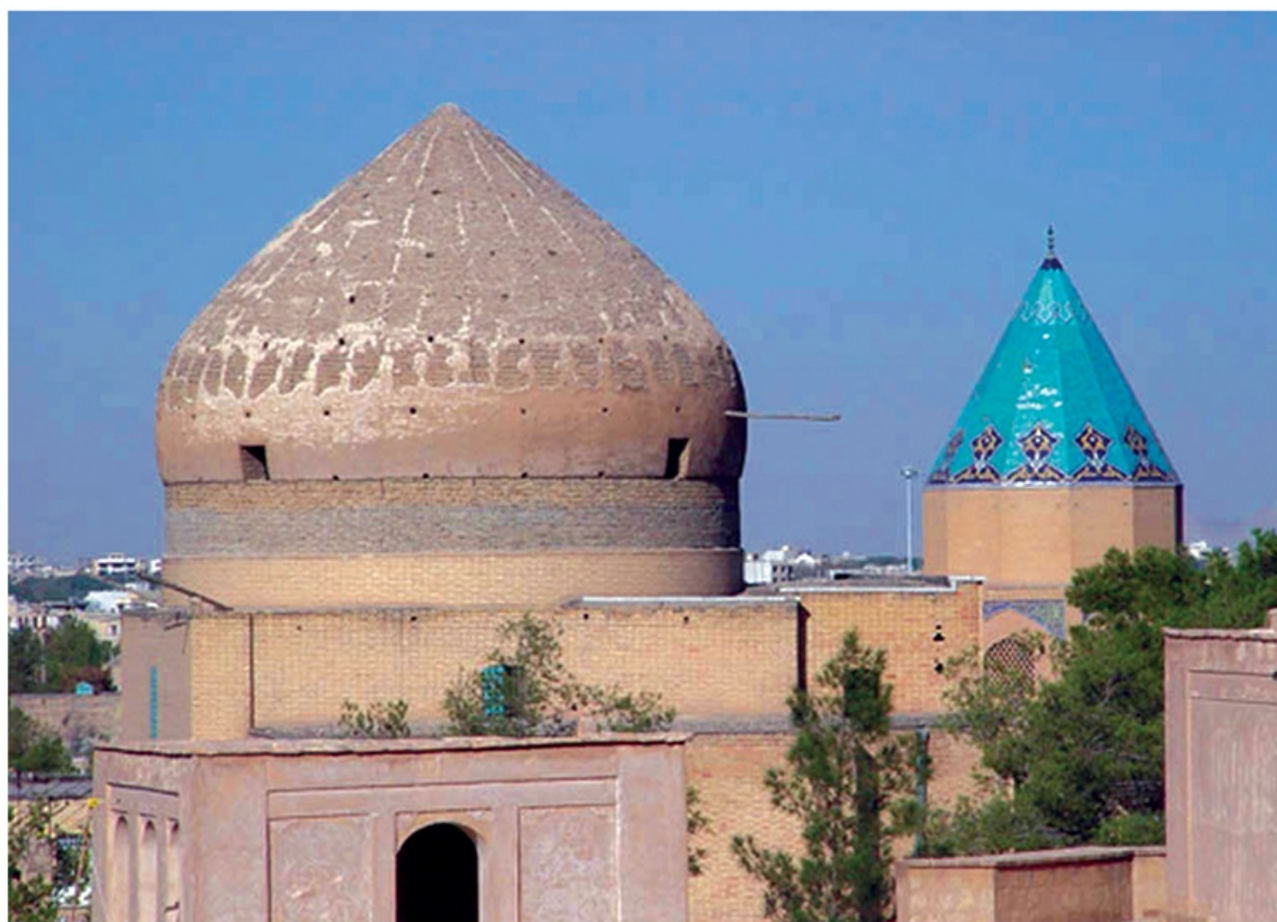
In the southern east of Tooba Bagh (Sirafian Graveyard), in the north of Baba Rokn-u-Din (in the General cemetery), one can see a Resting place that embraces the grave of a contemporary religious scholar by the name of ‘Sayyed Ali Akbar Hashemi Talkhooncheh (died in ۱۳۸۸ AH). He was the prayer leader of Salman Mosque in Saremieh Street. He used to write good callgraphic writings. In addition, this place has a tombstone of another cleric called, ‘Sheikh Mohammad Reza Bayan-ul-Hagh’ who was the son of Sheikh Zein-u-Abedin Waez, a famous preacher in the ۱۴th. Century. He died in ۱۳۹۰ (AH

## Hojjat Najafi Graveyard

As one walks along

Saadat Abad Road, towards Azedega Street, just before Baba Rokn-u-Din, he can see a graveyard that looks like a mosque with a large-domed structure at its end, on the left hand side of the road. The children of Sheikh Mortaza Najafii (died in ۱۳۸۶ AH and known as 'Hojjat najafi') built this contemporary graveyard in memory of their father. The domed mausoleum contains the tombs belonging to Sheikh Mohammad taghi Razi, the patriarch of the Razi, Sheikh Jamal-u-Din Razi, the father of Hojjat Najafi

Sheikh mortaza Najafi, the son of Sheikh Jamal-u-Din and son in law of Mohammad Taghi Najafi (known as Agha Najafi), died in ۱۳۸۶ (AH). He was highly cherished by the public because of his well brought up and affable personality. He studied as a student with prominent scholars such as Haj Agha Monir-u-Din Boroojerdi, Haj Agha Norollah Najafi, Haj Mir Mohammad Sadegh Khatoonabadi and his esteemed father



Hojjat Najafi Graveyard

Image

P: ۱۹۳

## **Sayyed Mahmood Kelishadi Graveyard**

Sayyed Mahmood Kelishadi Resting Place

,Let us remember the departed from this world

.And Let the posterity recall us when we depart

(Shafigh)

It is a triangular shape space that borders Shahid Shatergoli to the south and west; and residential area to the north and west. On this rather small graveyard, a very respected scholar and a great literary figure of a century ago rests in peace. He was a famous lecturer in literature at Shahzadeha School. His lessons and discussions had proved very beneficial to his prominent students such as Haj Agha Rahim Arbab, Haj Mir Sayyed Hassan Chahar Sooghi, Agha Sayyed Hassan Modarres Asfehee, Mirza Mohammad Hussein Rozati, Haj Ahmad Emad-ul-Waezeen, Sheikh Mohammad Reza Hesam-ul-Waezeen, and Mirza Habibollah Rozati. These scholars had gained a great deal of knowledge from Sayyed Mahmood

## Ata-ul-Molk Dahesh Graveyard

,We seek success from Almighty for Ata

.May God add to prosperity of already lavish Ata

This once privately- owned graveyard is situated far to the north of Takht-e-Foulad. It was a garden, in which a number of tombs belonging to Dahesh Family existed. In ۱۹۹۵ (AD), it was renovated by Isfahan Municipality and it was handed over to The Takht-e-Foulad Cultural, Historical and Religious Organization. A beautiful mausoleum with a dome, as well as some cap-like little domes on top of the pillars, was built. This graveyard can perhaps be regarded as the .last one in the zone of Takht-e-Foulad cemetery



Ata-ul-Mulk Dahesh

Died in ۱۳۸۰ (AH), son of Haj Mohammad Hussain Shirazi, Dahesh (known as ata-ul-Molk) was one of the highly regarded benefactors of Isfahan. He was among the pioneers who helped develop industry in the city. He was the first person who founded an electricity plant in Isfahan. After the Second World War, he, by purchasing modern textile machines, established Watan Textile Industrial Unit that was the first modern textile plant in Iran. He was an active and sociable individual who spent his life being of service to his fellow citizens. There are five other dead persons resting in peace in this graveyard



### (Sirafianpoor Graveyard (Tooba Garden

This brial site belongs to Haj Mirza Karim Sirafianpoor (died in ۱۳۴۹ AH) who was a much-reputed benefactor merchant in Isfahan. His mausoleum is topped with a Safavid-hat like dome standing on four concrete columns. Since a tombstone of a distinguished student of Allameh Mohammad Bagher Majjlesi, by the name of Maula Mohammad Lachin, is present in this burial ground, the graveyard most likely dates back to the time of Safavid. This great scholar lived in the same as Mirza Abdollah Afandi. He was the prayer leader of Abbasid Grand Mosque (Imam Mosque). He read the book 'Kaafi' with majlesi. He made a lot of efforts in editing and note-taking of the books written by different scientists. Also, he autored many books, including the first version of .('Haghayegh-ul-Iman of Shahid Thani' that was completed in ۱۰۱۶ (AH



Sirafianpoor Graveyard (Bagh Tooba)



In the south part of the graveyard, there is a mausoleum resembling that Hafez in Shiraz. It contains the grave of Reza Mohtashami, the ex- manager of Kowsar Hotel (died in ۱۳۹۲ AH). The .eight- pillar mausoleum is situated on a platform, and capped with a dome

In the east side of the Sirafian mausolume, another roofed chamber contains the grave of Haj Mohammad Sheikh Zadeh Harati (died in ۱۳۸۸ AH). He was the founder of Harati School, one of the first modern schools in Isfahan. Next to his grave are the resting places of the .family of Haj Mohammad Bagher Malek and the Samsarzadehs

In the south side of the graveyard, a simple hexagonal shape structure contains the grave of Master Ghasem Dashti Zadeh. This graveyard is now used as a cultural centre and a pleasant environment that embraces the Office for the Cultural Issues and the specialized library of .Takht-e-Foulad



**Section Three : Golestan—e— Shohada Burial Site (Including general graveyards and the martyr  
(graveyard**

**Point**

P: ۱۹۹





## Golestan\_e\_ Shohada Burial Site

This is a major part of Takht-e-Foulad cemetery and it is renowned for having embraced ۳۰۰ martyrs and victims of the Imposed War. The interesting aspect of this burial site is the fact that it embraces the religious men, mystics and the scholars as well as the defendants of Isfahan and Iran who sacrificed their lives in the way of God for the cause of Allah. It can be said that they both reached the highest levels of salvation by resorting to the words of God and living in the way of Allah. On the one hand, scholars, mystics and religious men reached to this level by working hard through spiritual self-discipline; on the other hand the devotee soldiers dedicated their blood to defend the freedom and liberty of the nation.

However, on the main site of this important graveyard, there are a number of other rather smaller burial sites. Most of these sites date back to different periods before and after the Islamic Revolution and are described below.



Golestan\_e\_ Shohada Burial Site

Image

### (Lesan—ol—Arz Graveyard)(The Tongue of the Earth

This burial site is situated in the northern part of the Golestan-e Shohada site. This site is considered to be one of the most ancient sites within the graveyard. The earliest records for this cemetery date back to the fifth century. This burial site was surrounded by a wall from the Buyid period; unfortunately, this was ruined in recent decades. The tomb attributed to Joshua, the prophet, as well as a water reservoir topped with a dome is situated on the west side of Lesan-ol-Arz mosque. The water reservoir has now been converted to a Zoor-Khaneh (an old Iranian .(Virtual Sport Center







## Lesan-ol-Arz Graveyard

Joshua, the Prophet

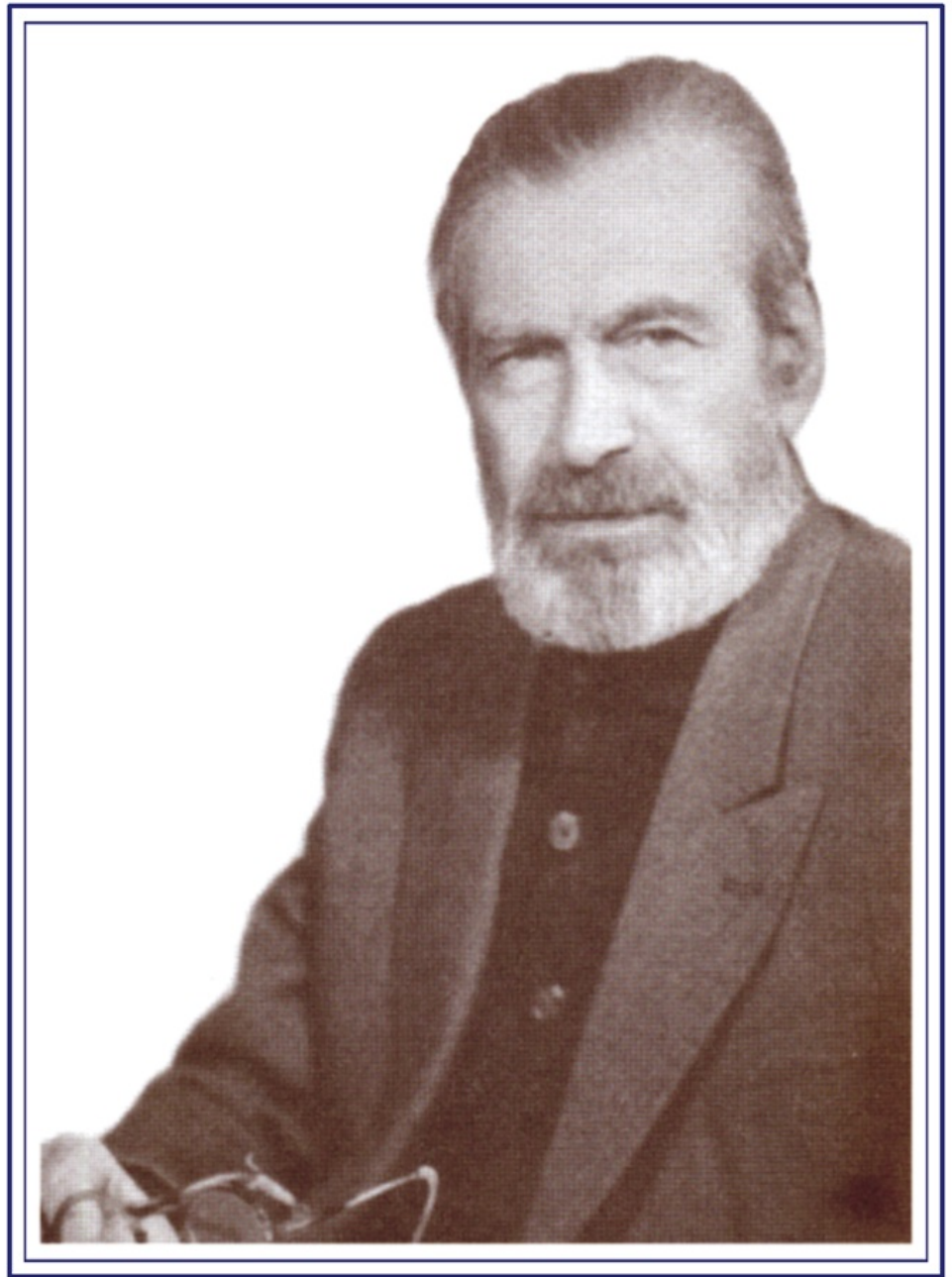
This is the oldest mausoleum within the whole Takht-e-Foulad cemetery complex. There are no traces of Joshua the prophet in any of the historical records. However, in the book 'The Recounts of Isfahan' by Hafiz Aboo Na'eem Isfahani in the fifth century, this mausoleum was mentioned

Jalaleddin Homayee

Homayee is one of the most prominent literary academic and social figures buried in this graveyard. He was born in Isfahan, educated in the great Theological School of this city along with some of the most outstanding religious scholars who bloomed in



this period, such as; Ayatollah Mohammad Bagher Dorche'ie, Mulla Abodolkarim Gazi and Haj  
Agha Rahim Arbab



alaleddin Homayee

He devoted his life to teaching and education within the high schools and universities of Isfahan. He never accepted any positions of authority offered by the rulers of the time. He is also known for his rejection of the chancellorship of Tabriz and Shiraz Universities during the Pahlavi period. He was the author of several books and sources such as 'The History of Persian Literature (in five volumes)', 'The History of Isfahan (in ten volumes)', '(two treatises on) Islamic Philosophy', 'Ghazali Letter', 'Collective Poems', 'Molavi Letter', 'Skills of Eloquence' and 'Literary features'.

While his life was drawing to a close he composed a piece of poetry which recalls the fragility of  
:life and the final destination of the poet

„At the end of the night of versifying“

:Homayee’ was reciting to himself out of a broken heart‘

„Woe to this ruined house

’.Though I am dying, my heart struggles to remain‘

:This verse was inscribed on his graveyard

„I come to you my Lord, disgraced“

.My head is loaded and down with sins, I am distressed

„Revolting servant that I am and merciful master that you are

’.I am expected to commit sins and you are to forgive

P: ۲۰۴

Haj Mirza Ibrahim Nawab

Haj Mirza died in ۱۳۶۱ (AH). Son of Mohammad bagher Navvab Lahiji, he was a highly respected preacher and scholar. He was the congregational Imam of Zolfaghar mosque

Sayyed Abdolbaghi Tabib

Son of Mirza Mohammad Rahim Hakim Bashi, deceased in ۱۱۷۱ (AH). He was a physician as well as a poet. For a while he worked as a private doctor in the court of Nader Shah Afshar. Also, he was "a pioneer of a poetry style so-called "Literal Return

:One of his famous verses reads

,The grief of your departure shall find my heart‘

,As mincingly as the way that Leili boarded on the camel litter

,Shedding tears so bitterly, running behind the litter

.’The camel shall sink deep into the mud made of my tears

The verse symbolizing the date of his death has been inscribed on his gravestone and reads:

’ ‘The feast in paradise shall be the final destination of that selected noble

:The following are a number of dignitaries and prominent people buried in this graveyard

Haj Agha Mirza Hashemi

.A religious scholar who was the father of two war martyrs

Haj Sayyed Mohammad Beheshti Nezhad

The congregational Imam of Beheshti Mosque, located in Kashani Street. He was known for his good temper and warm attitude toward the worshippers



(Mirza Agha Dehkordi (d. ۱۴۰۰ AH

.He was a virtuous jurist and son in law of Ayatollah Abol Ghasem Dehkordi



Haj Mohammad Hussain Mosaverolmaleki

Haj Mohammad Hussain Mosaverolmol

A famous artist, miniaturist and painter who created some masterpieces such as the Takht-e Jamshid painting, the Imaginary Mosque Portrait and a Second World War painting

This graveyard was specially constructed by a wealthy person known as Malek-o-Tojjar Isfahani who also built a caravanserai at the gate of Takht-e-Foulad in the memory of Akhoond Mulla Mohammad Kashani who was buried in Lesan-ol-Arz.

In strict accordance with his will (Kashani's will), a mausoleum was not built over his grave of by Malek-o-Tojjar Isfahani. However, dignitaries and scholars were impressed by this graveyard. This graveyard is now located in the center of the Golestan-e Shohada.

### Some Important Dignitaries Buried in this Graveyard

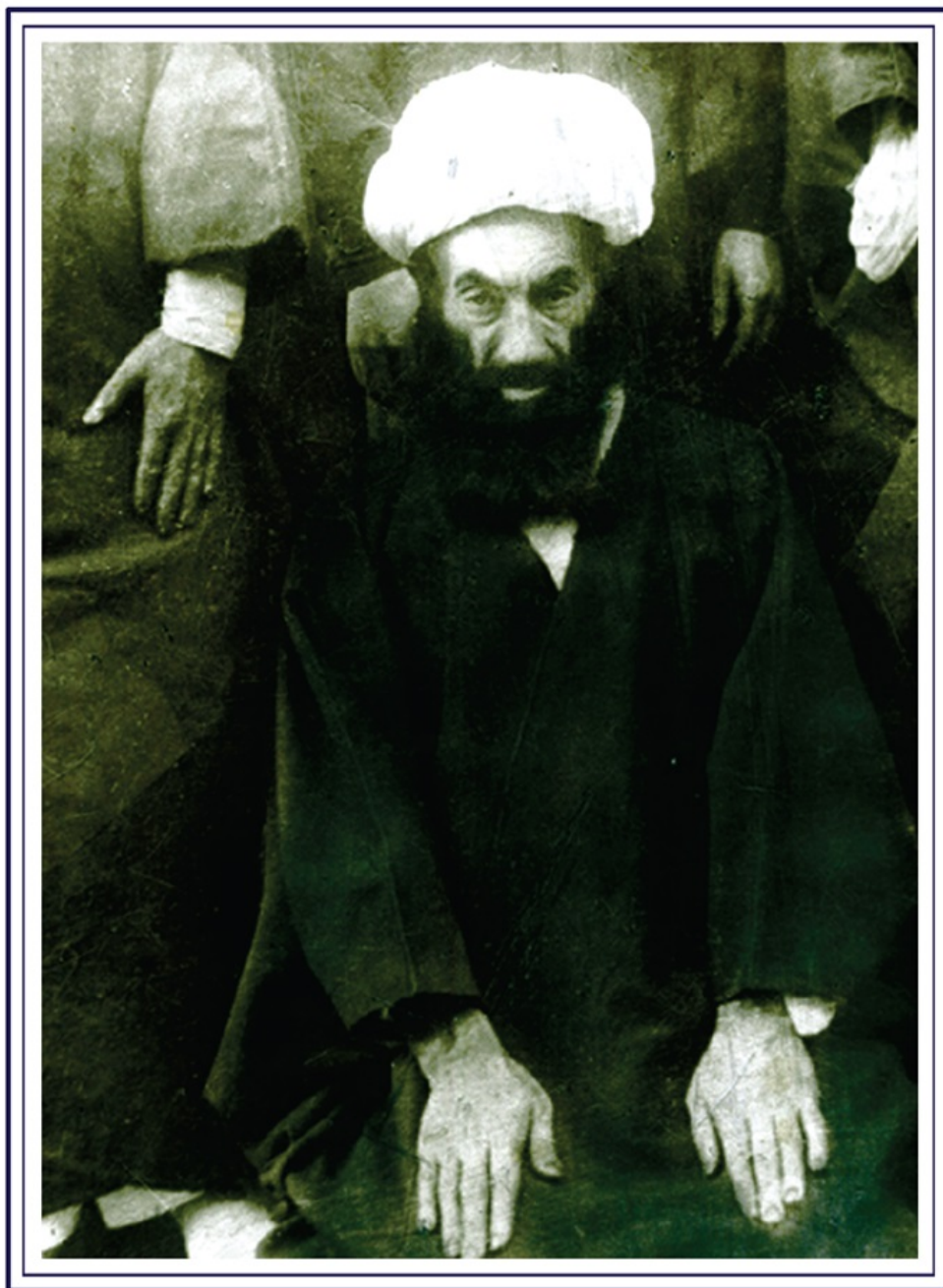
Akhoond Mulla Mohammad Kashani

This scholar and a mystic of the Qajar time was known as 'Kashi', he died in ۱۳۳۳(AH). He was known as a master of mathematics, literature, philosophy and Islamic jurisprudence. Many scholars in

Iran were educated by him, among whom, Haj Agha Rahim Arbab, Hakim Khorasani, Sayyed Hasan Modarres, Haj Mirza Ali Agha Shirazi are notable. He was also known for his piety and worship. It has been narrated that he was so immersed in spiritual revelation that confirmed his great soul. He was known to repeatedly utter a Qur'anic verse from Surah Al-Fatihah, namely 'Iyaaka Na' budu' (only from thou I seek help) more than one hundred times in a modest way. After this he became unconscious and after waking up, he would say his prayers in a normal way. Haj Agha Rahim Arbab narrates that every night at midnight he would say his prayers with so much weeping and crying that his



.whole body would tremble and that the sound of his bones could be heard from outside



Akhoond Mulla Mohammad Kashani

He also narrates that one night while he was in his room at Sadr School in Isfahan cooking dinner, he started saying his prayers while the food was on the stove. He prayed as though the trees and flowers of the school were in chorus with him, he was so absorbed in his prayers as if he was not on earth and was so amazed and stunned with that Godly scene that when he came back to his senses, the whole room was covered with the dark smoke of the burning food and he said, ‘Oh Rahim, did I again burn the food? But it doesn’t matter. We shall have a light snack tonight.’ He was so much loved by his students that when he died many of them left Isfahan

He requested in his will that the phrase ‘ The humble poor man of Lord and the weakest of the .worshippers’ be inscribed on his tombstone

(Sheikh Asadollah Hakim Ghomshe’ie (d. ۱۳۳۴ AH

His penname was 'bewildered'. As a poet and scholar, he manifested a great interest in gaining knowledge in his time. He showed a great interest in the theological and philosophical sciences and he taught theology and philosophy in Isfahan. His

P: ۲۰۸

knowledge of Arabic and French was significant and for a spell he also taught mathematics. He  
.had a fair knowledge of a calligraphic style. He died at the age of ۳۶

Being a student of Akhoond Kashi, he had a romantic nature and his poems are more mystically  
.and spiritually focused as can be seen below

,Lovelier than the time of dazzling, I cannot find‘

,Better than the place of love, I cannot find

That head that's not the dust on the path

,On which the beloved passes

.Deserves not be the seat of the lover

,Though the wise can pass across the river

’.Definitely, he is not dazzled enough

(Sheikh Mohammad Hakim Khorasani (d. ۱۳۵۵ AH

He was a prominent student of Jahaangir Khan and Akhoond Kashi. Like his teachers at Sadr  
School, he was a bachelor all his life. His philosophy classes were ranked as the most famous  
.philosophy circles after those of Jahaangir Khan and Akhoond Kashi

He was buried next to his master Akhoond Kashi. Being a man of God and free from worldly  
positions, he did not engage himself in any materialistic and worldly affairs. In the time of Reza  
Shah he was asked to be the head of judiciary by the king’s Minister of Justice. He rejected the  
:offer and replied to the letter sent by the minister with the famous verse

,We shall not make the concepts of poverty and wealth be disgraced'

’.Tell the king that our sustenance is within our fate

One of his students was Hodayee, who gained knowledge for over eighteen years from this  
great scholar. He always spoke of him with praise such as ‘The omniscient of time’, ‘The final

:philosopher” and ‘The heavenly mystic’. In his memory, he composed the following verse

‘Why should I express my sorrow behind a veil’

;Let me reveal it to the whole world

’.My master departed from the soil

:The symbolic verse signifying the date of his death is

’.The candle of knowledge has been extinguished because of the death of the philosopher’

:There are numerous other dignitaries who have been laid to rest in this graveyard such as

(Haj Agha Monir-o-din Boroojerdi (d. ۱۳۴۲ AH

Son of Agha Jamal-o-din. He was a religious scholar and an expert in Elm-o-Rejal (the science of important religious men and the knowledge of knowing the meaning traditions narrated from

(Holy prophet and his family p.b

(Sayyed Mohammad Ali Oraizi (d. ۱۳۷۳AH

Son of Haj Sayyed Mohammad Bagher. He was a teacher of reading and phonology of Qur’an.

’.He authored the source book ‘Interpretive Literal Footnoting

(Sheikh Morteza Ghomshe’ie (d. ۱۳۴۱ AH

.In his own time he was a well-known scholar and a comprehensive jurist

(Sheikh Hasan Stahbaanaati (d. ۱۳۳۶ AH

.The son of Allameh Mulla Mohammad, he was famous for his spiritual self-discipline

(Sayyed Hasan Fani (d. ۱۳۳۸ AH

He was a famous preacher and the author of many sources such as 'The Elixir of Traditions',  
'The Delight of Liberated good men' and 'The Reasons for the Piety

(Sheikh Mohammad Ali Yazdi (d. ۱۳۵۱ AH

He was a comprehensive scholar and the author of several sources such as 'Notes on Makasib (a  
'Shiite reference source) and 'Notes on Rasael

(Sayyed Mirza Ardestani (d. ۱۳۵۱ AH

A pious religious learned figure who taught Shiite principles in Isfahan

(Mirza Yahya Fazel Harandi (d. ۱۳۶۹ AH

He was the author of several sources such as 'A recount to Kefayat-ul-osul' (a Shiite reference  
'source) and 'A recount to the Incidence of Minds

(Mirza Masih Toyserkani (d. ۱۳۵۱ AH

.Literary man, constitutional revolution and liberty activist and the editor of Naghoor Newspaper

(Mulla Hasan Dorri (d. ۱۳۳۷ AH

A prominent religious scholar. He was famous for being ethical. He travelled to Mecca and other  
.holy places several times on foot

On one trip to Mashhad, he saw a vision of some of the servants of Imam Reza's holy shrine who  
had been told by the Imam that 'Mulla Hasan is coming to visit me, proceed to greet him.' The  
night he was buried, the son of Haj Mulla Esma'el Naghne'ie who had died before, appeared in a  
dream to his mother and said 'We, the dead, were all in anguish, but for the sake of his coming to  
us, we have become released.' Mulla Hasan was very much opposed to those religious leaders  
.who followed their worldly desires

## **Mir Mohammad Sadeqi's Graveyard**

This graveyard which is located in the south western part of the Golestan-e- Shohada embraces a number of scholars of the great dynasty of Mir Mohammad Sadeqi. A four columned concrete ceiling has been built in the center of this graveyard around which the gravestones of the dead belonging to different families such as Mostofi Ansari, Safavi and Noor Sadeqi can be seen

The last religious man of the Mir Mohammad Sadeqi dynasty buried in this graveyard was Ayatollah Haj Sayyed Mohammad Ali Sadeqi

## **Some Important Dignitaries Buried in the Graveyard**

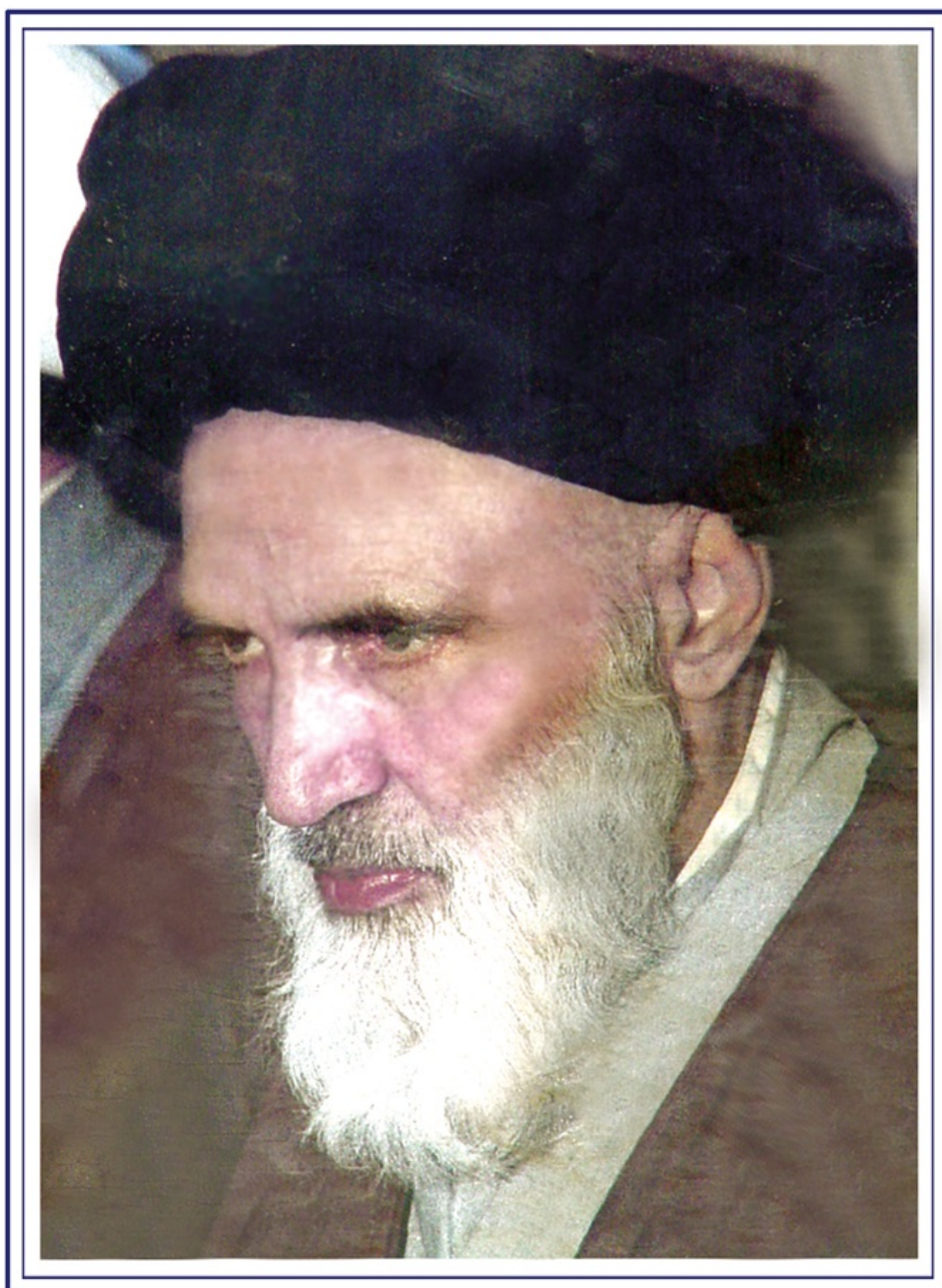
(Agha Sayyed Abdollah Seghatoleslam (d. ۱۳۸۲ AH

Known as 'Modares Saadeqi' (Saadeqi Lecturer), he was a learned scholar and a high ranking religious authority (Mojtahed), as well as the author of over twenty books and dissertations in jurisprudence, beliefs, prominent men (in narrating traditions) and poets

Some of his works include the book 'The Guidance of Muslims toward the Children of Imam Ali' which recounts the Mir Mohammad Sadeqi family, 'Anis-ol-Arefeen' (a companion to the mystics) and 'A Pearl Shell in the History of Najaf

(Haj Sayyed Mohammad Ali Sadeqi (d. ۱۴۱۷ AH

Son of Sayyed Mohammad Sadeq died in ۱۴۱۷(AH). One of the greatest religious experts of jurisprudence in Isfahan, he was educated by great scholars like Ayatollah Shams Aabaady and Ayatollah Dastgheib. He was one of the prominent students of Ayatollah Mir Sayyed Ali Allameh Fani in Najaf



Haj Sayyed Mohammad Ali Sadeqi

His great endeavor to teach the people of Isfahan made him very famous. He has published a number of books including 'The Unity of the Divine Essence and Attributes from the Perspective of Islam.' He was also very active socially and participated in establishing and building forty five mosques in the province of Isfahan, Chahar Mahal and Bakhtiari, Kerman, Kohgiluyeh and Buyer Ahmad. He was the Imam of Shafeie Mosque at Tehran Square in Isfahan. He always advised friends to be kind to relatives and to give generously to charity and to say their prayers promptly.

(Mirza Mohammad Hussain Khan Ansari (d. ۱۳۴۴ AH



Son of Mohammad Ali Mostofi Ansari Isfahani . He was a poet and a writer whose penname was 'Samar' (The fruit). He wrote 'The Lessons for the Witness in the Course of History', 'The War between Russia and Japan', 'Ra'na and Ziba' and 'A Collection of Poems

(Haj Agha Rahim Arbab (d. ۱۳۹۶ AH

Son of Haj Ali Panah was a religious scholar, mystic and philosopher. He was educated in the presence of great scholars such as Mirza Badi' Darbe Imami, Sayyed Mohammad Bagher

P: ۲۱۳

Dorche'ie, Agha Sayyed Abolghasem Dehkordi, Jaahangir Khan Ghasghayee and Akhoond Kashi and he was ranked as Mojtaheed. He learned the exploration of the different strata of mysticism from Akhoond Kashi and Jahaangir Khan. As a student, he stayed with Akhoond Kashi for twenty years and learned different fields of knowledge from him. Arbab was so in love with his master that he kept visiting him once a week after his death. He requested in his will to be buried next to his master



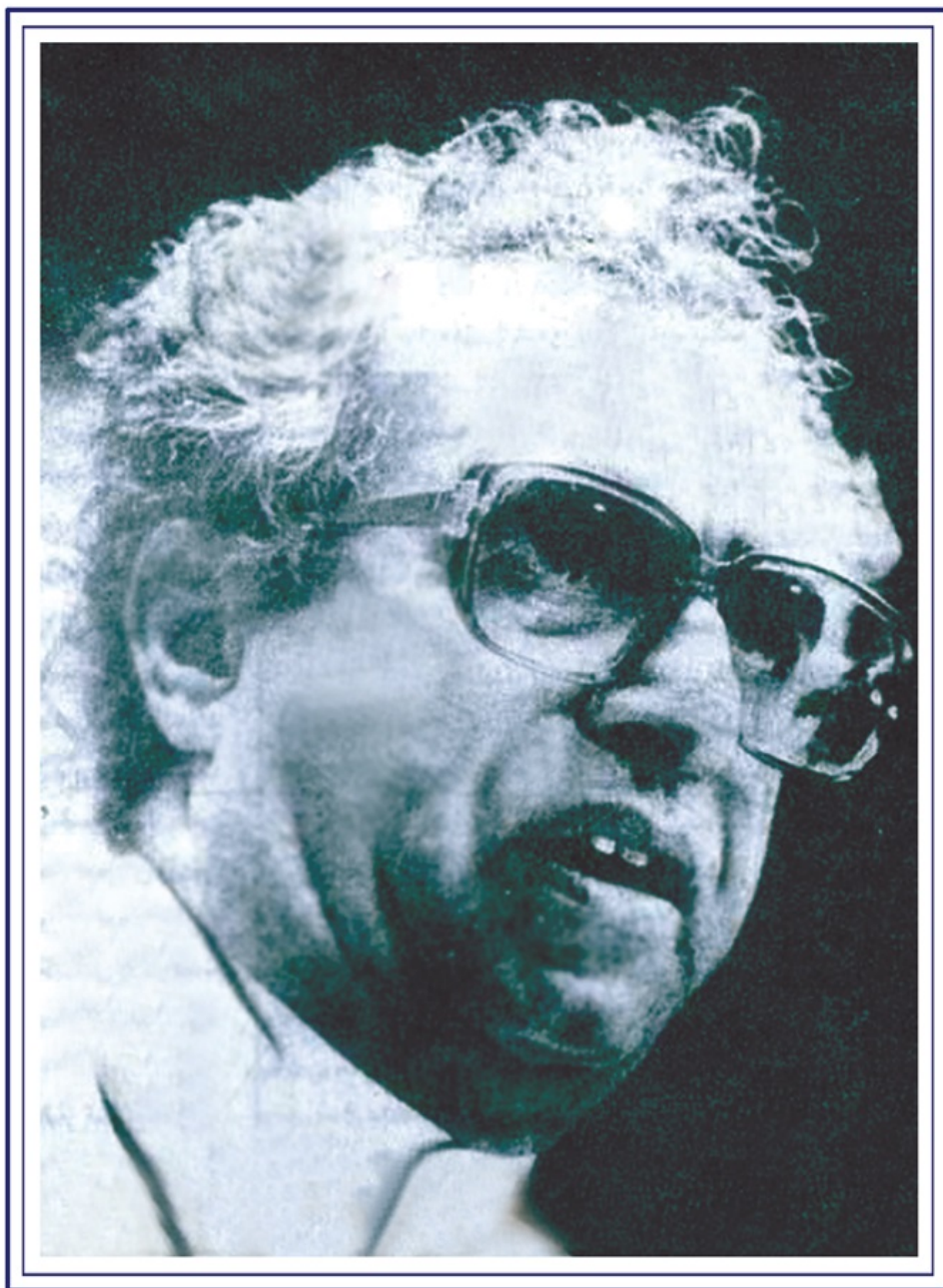
**Haj Agha Rahim Arbab**

He trained many scholars in his time including; Jalaaleddin Homayee, Ayatollah Sayyed Roohollah Khatami, Mohammad Ali Mo'alem, Sheikh Mohammad Bagher Seddighain and many others

He made many progressive fatwas from his independent and positive attitudes. As a religious leader, he would never become influenced by any misleading words or propaganda. His mastery in different scientific fields including astronomy and mathematics made him an outstanding figure among the religious leaders of his time

For the last two years of his life he was blind. When he was asked whether he claimed to have any significant characteristics in life, he answered that throughout his life, he never gossiped or exposed himself to backbiting. He also never looked at the face or body of anyone he should not have. He said once that his brother

and his wife lived with him for forty years in his house, 'During these forty years, I never saw my  
'brother's wife



**Professor Abdoljavad Falatouri**

(Professor Abdoljavad Falatouri (d. ۱۴۱۷ AH

He was a scientist and a scholar and one of the antecedents of Mulla Esma'eil Isfahani. He acquired knowledge from important people like Ayatollah Mohammad Ali Shah Abadi, Ayatollah Khansari and Sheikh Mohammad Reza Kalbaasi. He was competent in numerous languages including German, Greek and Latin. He founded a centre for the study of Shiism and compiled some of the most important juristic, theological and philosophical Shiite references in the center.

He was very effective at introducing Islam in appropriate ways in German. He wrote sixty books and articles in German and fifteen in Persian. He also translated many history books

P: ۲۱۵

## **Boroojeni Graveyard**

This graveyard is located in the northern part of Malek Graveyard (presently known as Golestan–  
e– Shohada

### **Some Important Dignitaries Buried in the Graveyard**

(Hossein Ali Moshfegh Zargham (d. ۱۳۹۳ AH

He was among powerful, insightful and famous ۱۴ century poets who wrote the collection  
.’volume, ‘Colourful Thoughts

(Agha Mirza Abbas Nahvi (d. ۱۳۷۱ AH

He was the son of Mirza Abdol Javad Harandi. He worked as a teacher of arts and calligraphy and  
one of the founders of new schools in Isfahan. He founded ‘Dianat School’ and was the author of  
.some books

## Koohi Graveyard

This graveyard is located near the entrance door of Golestan-e Shohada and on the west side of the mausoleum of Ayatollah Ashrafi Isfahani. Some of the figures buried here include

(Sayyed Mohammad Reza Hosseini Harandi (d. ۱۴۰۲ AH

He was one of the famous preachers in Isfahan who impressed people with his pleasant voice. He received death threats on several occasions by individuals attributed to the Bahai sect. He was taught by Ayatollah Sayyed Ali Najaf Abadi and Ayatollah Abol Hasan Isfahani

(Mirza Abdolwahab Kalantar (d. ۱۳۸۹ AH

He was a famous man of principal from a well informed family that has contributed to the medical sciences and philosophy

## Mirza Ahmad Khan Mohei Graveyard

This graveyard is located in the southern part of Mir Mohammad Sadeqi's graveyard, on the eastern pavement of Ayatollah Haj Agha Rahim Arbab mausoleum. Dr. Mirza Ahmad Khan Mohei and his two sons have been buried here

(Dr. Mirza Ahmad Khan Mohei (d. ۱۳۷۱ AH

Son of Mirza Hossein, the sergeant. He is the founder of Ahmadiyeh Hospital in Taleghani Street. This graveyard also contains a number of other members of Mohyi family, including the deceased sons of Mirza Ahmad, Dr Mirza Ali Asghar Mohyi (d. ۱۳۹۴ AH) and Dr Hussein Mohyi (۱۳۷۱ AH).



## **(Golestan—e Shohada (Rose Garden of Martyrs**

The burial ground which is named Golestan—e Shohada consists of several old graveyards within the area of Takht—e—Foulad. After the martyrdom of Ayatollah Shams Abadi in ۱۹۷۶(AD), following his burial there, a graveyard nearby was assigned to the political victims of the Pahlavi Regime.

.Some of the martyrs of the Islamic Revolution have also been entombed here

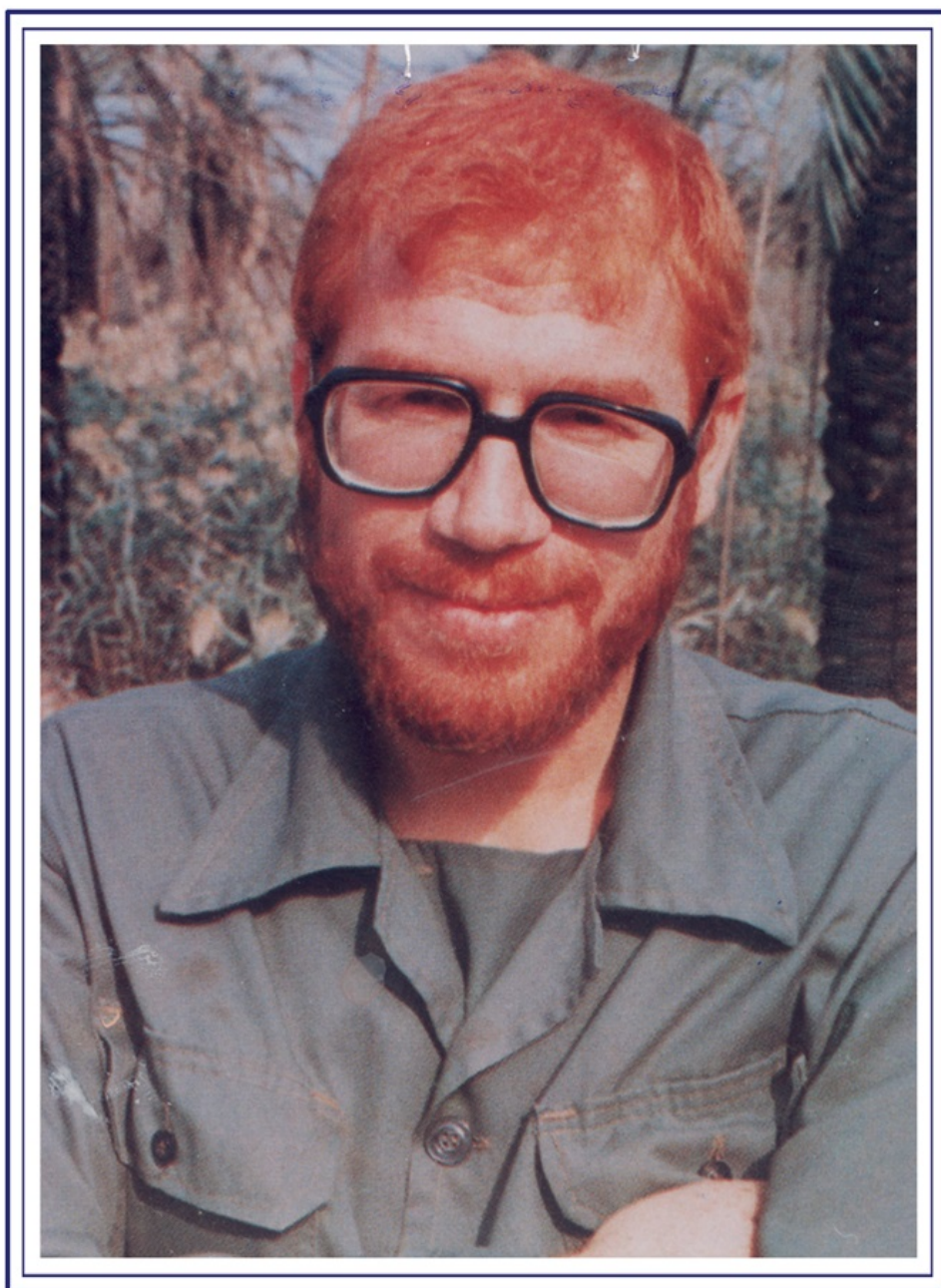
Following the victory of the revolution and the start of the Imposed War, sections of privately owned land and houses were bought in order to develop the current burial ground. Initially, the martyrs of the events of Sistan and Baluchistan and Kordestan and then the subsequent victims .of the war were placed in this graveyard

After the Moharram Operation in ۱۹۸۲(AD), in which three hundred and thirty people were martyred and then given a magnificent funeral in Isfahan, each piece of the burial ground was .named after a certain war operation in which the most number of soldiers were killed

Overall there are thirty five sections in the burial ground and the following are some of the most :important martyrs buried in this area

Shahid (martyr) Hojat—ol—Islam Ali Akbar Ezheie

The son of Ayatollah Haj Mirza Ali Mohammad Ezheie, departed in ۱۹۸۱(AD) due to a bombing incident of Islamic Revolution party in Tehran. He is the author of several books including ‘Man ’.from the Perspective of the Quran’ and ‘Piety from the Viewpoint of Man



Haj Sayyed Mohsen Safavi

Haj Sayyed Mohsen Safavi

Son of Abbas, martyred in ۱۳۵۶(AD). The civil engineering graduate, Mohsen Safavi, together with his brother, Rahim, was among the political activists before the revolution and joined Shahreza-based Revolutionary corps after the victory of the Islamic Revolution. Later, he became in charge of engineering division of Isfahan- based Revolutionary Corps. His vigorous attempts and brave attitude led him to key positions in the Imposed War against the enemy. He was known to be a broadminded soldier and courteous individual by his colleagues and family



Ayatollah shams abadi

Martyr Ayatollah Haj Sayyed Abolhasan Al-e-Rasool

Known as 'Ayatollah Shams Abadi,' he was assassinated by a terrorist group in ۱۹۷۶(AD). He is the author of some valuable books such as 'An Introduction to Sahifeye Sajadieh' and 'Words of Wisdom by Ibrahim, the Prophet



﴿Ayatollah Sheikh Ali Meshkaat (d. ١٩٨٨ AD

Being a religious scholar, he taught for more than fifty years in the Sadr School in Isfahan. He  
was buried next to his son-in-law Ayatollah Shams Abadi



*Ayatollah shams abadi*

Shahid Ataollah Ashrafi Isfahani

He was martyred in ١٩٨٢(AD) by a so-called Mojahedin terrorist group, who were hypocrites operating within the Islamic Revolution, while he was performing his prayers. He had been appointed as the Friday prayer leader of the city of Kermanshah after the revolution by Imam

Khomeini as well as his representative in the city. Imam Khomeini said about him, ‘Every time I see his honour Ashrafi Isfahani, I am reminded of God.’ It is reported that he expressed his love to become a martyr for the sake of Islam by saying: ‘I shall implore Allah that I can be the fourth 'Martyrs of Mosque', and that I sacrifice my life genuinely for the sake of Islam and not only for ”just being a martyr

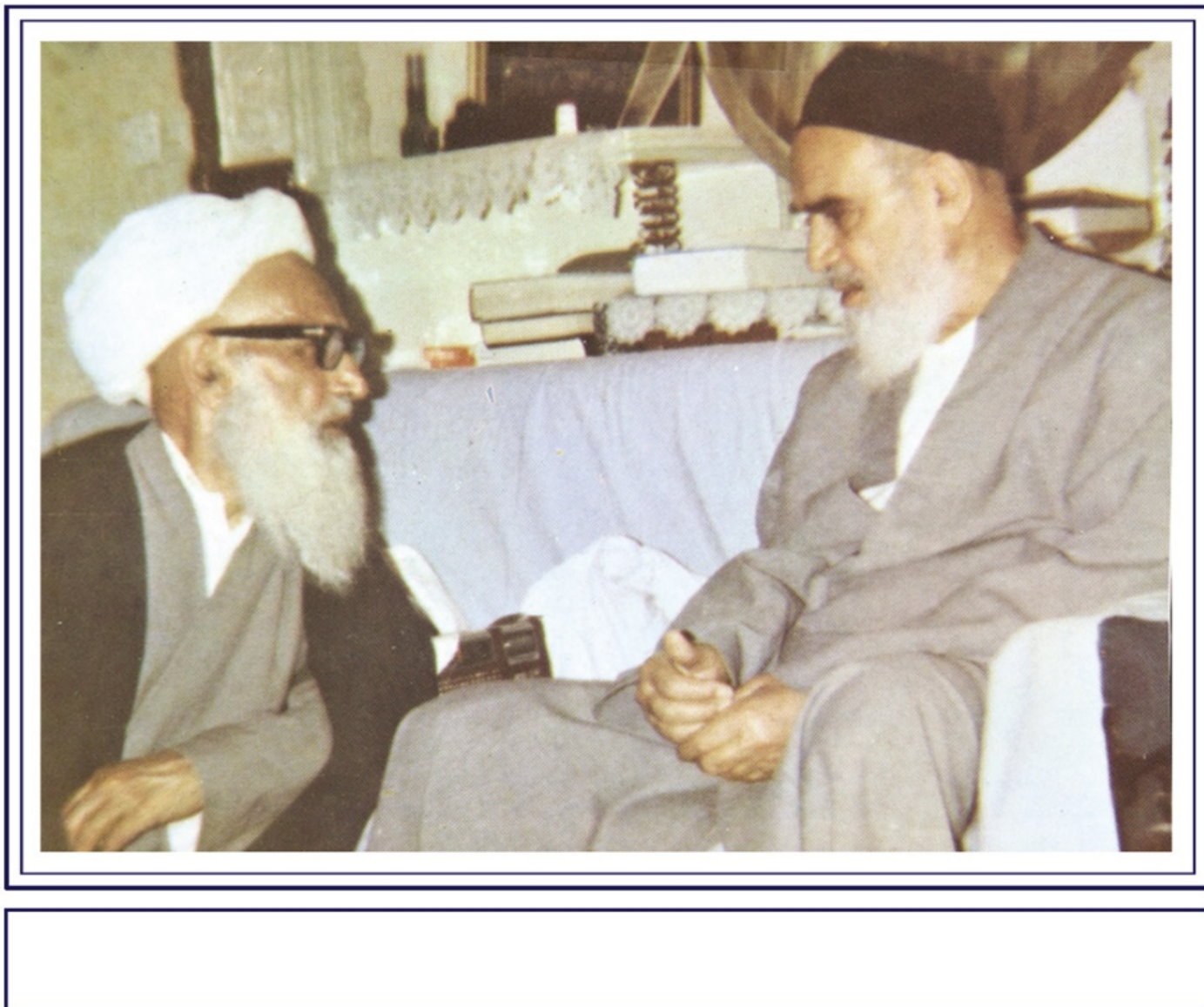


Shahid Ayatollah Attaollah Ashrafi Isfahani

Image

P: ۲۲۰



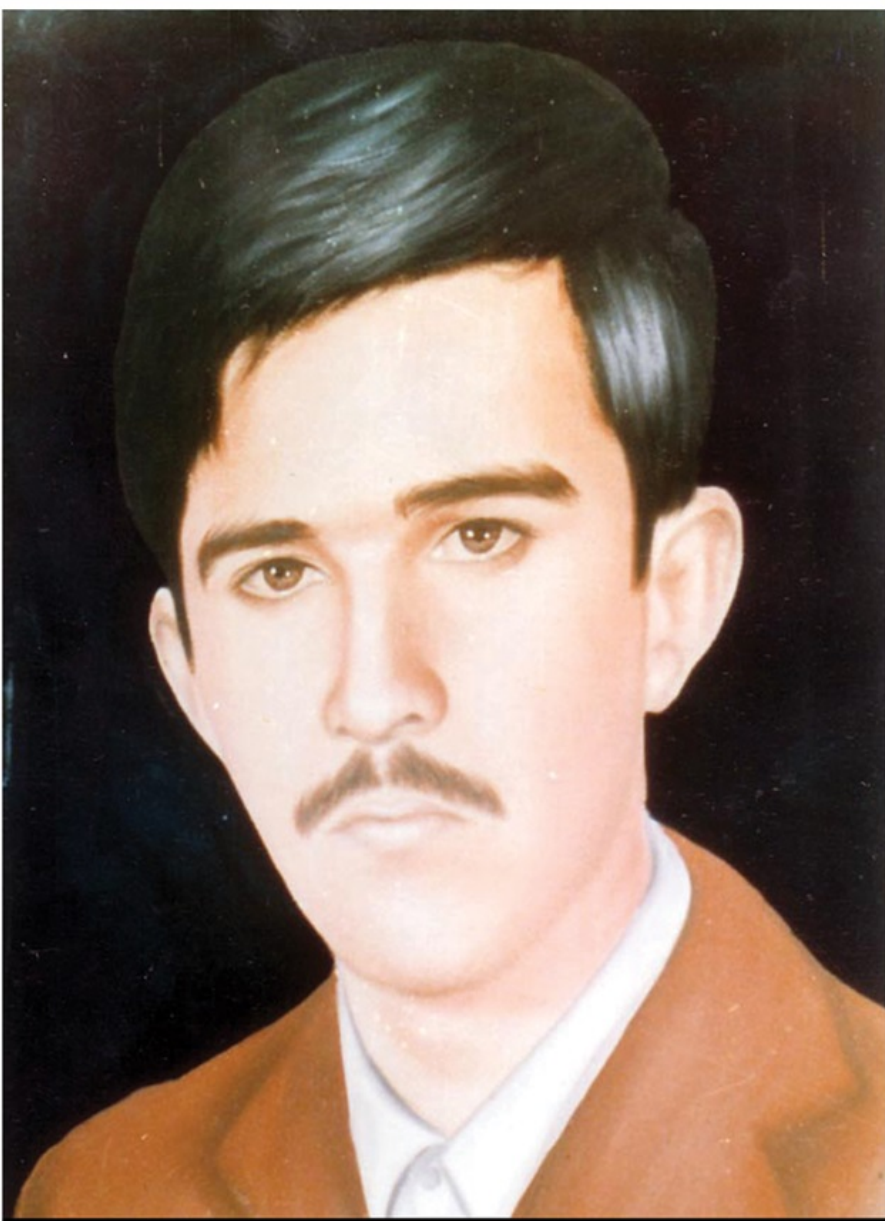


Valliollah Nikbakht

Son of Naaser, departed in ۱۹۷۹ (AD). He was ranked highest among the students of electronics at the University

of Shiraz. Although he was offered to a doctorate at one of the universities in the USA, he chose to become a university lecturer in Sistan and Baluchistan, a deprived area before the Islamic Revolution. After the victory of the Islamic

Revolution, in addition to his teaching responsibilities, he was also



Valliollah Nikbakht

Image

P: ۲۲۱

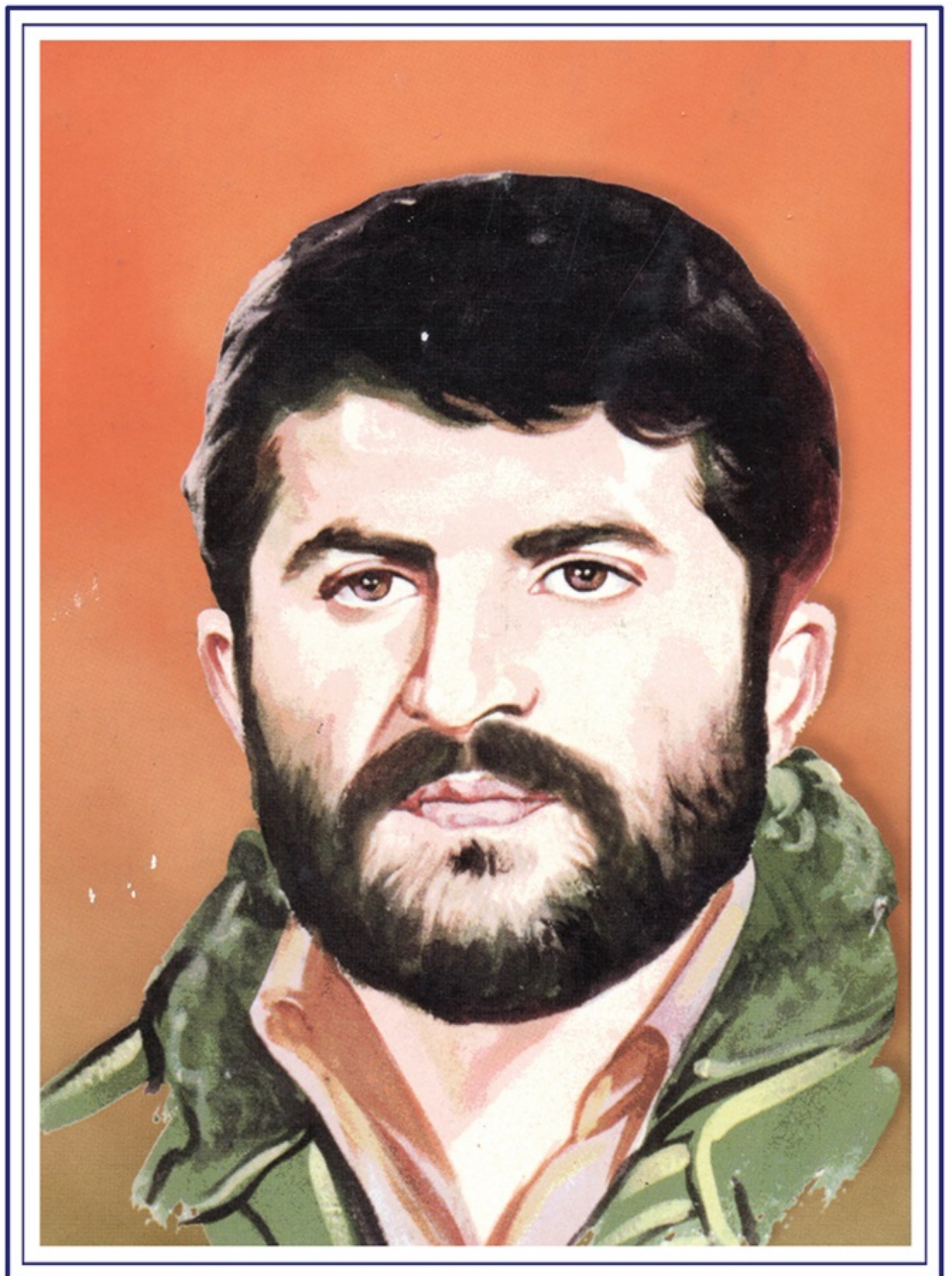


active both as a revolutionary guard as well as a committed member (a member of Islamic Revolutionary Committee) and one of the founders of Jihad Sazandegi (Construction Jihad). He .was the first Construction Jihad martyr who dedicated his life to the country

Sayyed Ahmad Hejazi

Son of Hussain martyred ١٩٨١(AD). He was an active revolutionary whose opposition to the regime led him to be imprisoned and tortured. He was an activist engaged in attempts at fighting for liberation in the south of Lebanon. After joining the Revolutionary Guard Corps, he took control of the Logistic Section of Revolutionary Guards in Kordestan. He was eventually martyred .in the south France

Jalal Afshar



Jalal Afshar

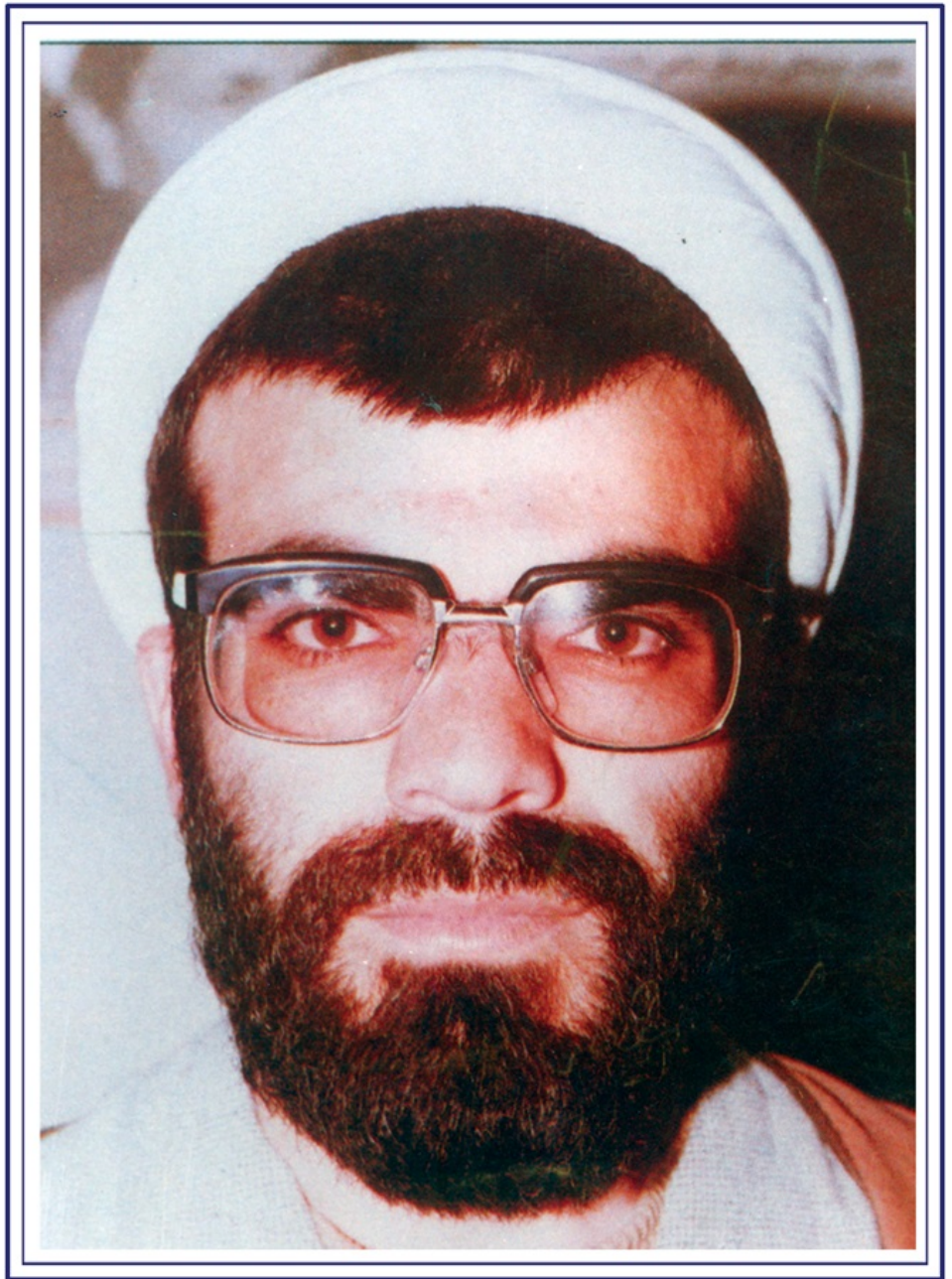
Son of Mohammad, martyred in ۱۹۸۴(AD) in the Imposed War. He started his political venture by being a very active opponent of the Shah. He was very firm in his belief and reached exalted spiritual heights. He is mentioned by one of the religious figures as being 'Zaakere Gharib-ol-Boka' (always weeping worshipper). He lived very simply and his marriage ceremony is famous for its simplicity and informality. His wife says: 'On the third day of Sha'ban with a ring, a Qur'an, a Nahj-ol-Balaaghe and a series of Al Mizan commentary books, we performed our wedding.' His ultimate wish was to be killed in the way of Islam and finally his wish was granted

## Haj Akbar Agha Babayee

Son of Hussain Ali, He was an activist and a revolutionary in the time of the Shah. During the Imposed War, he was in charge of the Revolutionary Guard's operations in Sanandaj. He was also Commander of the Brigade ۱۱۰ Shahid Boroojerdi, Commander in Chief of Brigade ۱۸ Al Ghadeer of Yazd. One of his greatest and bravest activities was his mission in the operation called Kirkuk which led to the total devastation of the Kirkuk refinery. After the war, he started studying at university. He eventually departed in ۱۹۹۶(AD) due to the chemical injuries he had sustained during the war

## Ghorban Ali Arab

Son of Mohammad Ibrahim died in ۱۹۸۵(AD). He took part in numerous operations in the war and was one of the Commanders in Chief of the operations carried out by the Imam Hussain Army Division. He was killed in the Badr Operation. Part of his last will reads: 'Oh God! Give us the taste of the love of worshipping you. Oh God! Make our departure martyrdom in your way



Sheikh Abdollah Meisami

Sheikh Abdollah Meisami

Martyred in ۱۹۸۷(AD). He is famous for being sentenced to long term imprisonments before the revolution. Being a clergyman, he started his cultural activities in Yasuj and later joined the office of the Imam Representatives in the Ninth Division of the Revolutionary Corps. He also became the Imam Representative in the Islamic Revolution Guard's Headquarter (Khatam-ol-Anbia). He was responsible for all the war fronts. He

always used to say: 'When one works for the sake of Allah, his act becomes so apparent that he himself cannot believe it

Haj Hussain Kharazi

Son of Karim, martyred in ۱۹۸۶(AD). He was a Commander in Chief of the Imam Hussain Army Division. After the victory of the Islamic Revolution he became a member of the Revolutionary Guards and took part in different missions such as liberating the city of Sanandaj which had been invaded by anti-revolutionaries. After breaking through the Iraqi's besiegement of Abadan, he became directly responsible for organizing the Imam Hussain Brigade. During the Tarigh-ol-Ghods Operation and the recapture of the city of Bostan, the Brigade inflicted heavy damage on Iraqi forces, resulting in the destruction of more than twenty of Iraq's armoured, mechanized and infantry brigade

He was involved in nearly all of the operations carried out by the Imam Hussain Army Division. In the Kheibar Operations he lost his right hand. His comment on this incident was: 'The angels of God wanted to take me up but I had not released my heart from this unworthy world. I was worth only this much





Haj Hussain Kharazi

He took part in subsequent operations and inflicted heavy losses on the Iraqi's President Guard's and foiled the Ba'si's attempts in taking back Faw. He was eventually martyred in the

:Shalamche Operational area near 'Nahr Jasem.' Part of his will reads

I witness that the words of the infallible Imams are the last words and obedience to them is our duty and following them leads to our salvation and opposing them leads to anguish and torment. They are intercessors and Imams on Day of Judgement. Oh God! I seek refuge in you from the darkness of the grave and when I am asked questions by the angels. Oh God! Help me on the Day of Justice; I am desperate and broken hearted. Oh God! I only know you as the real owner of  
'victory

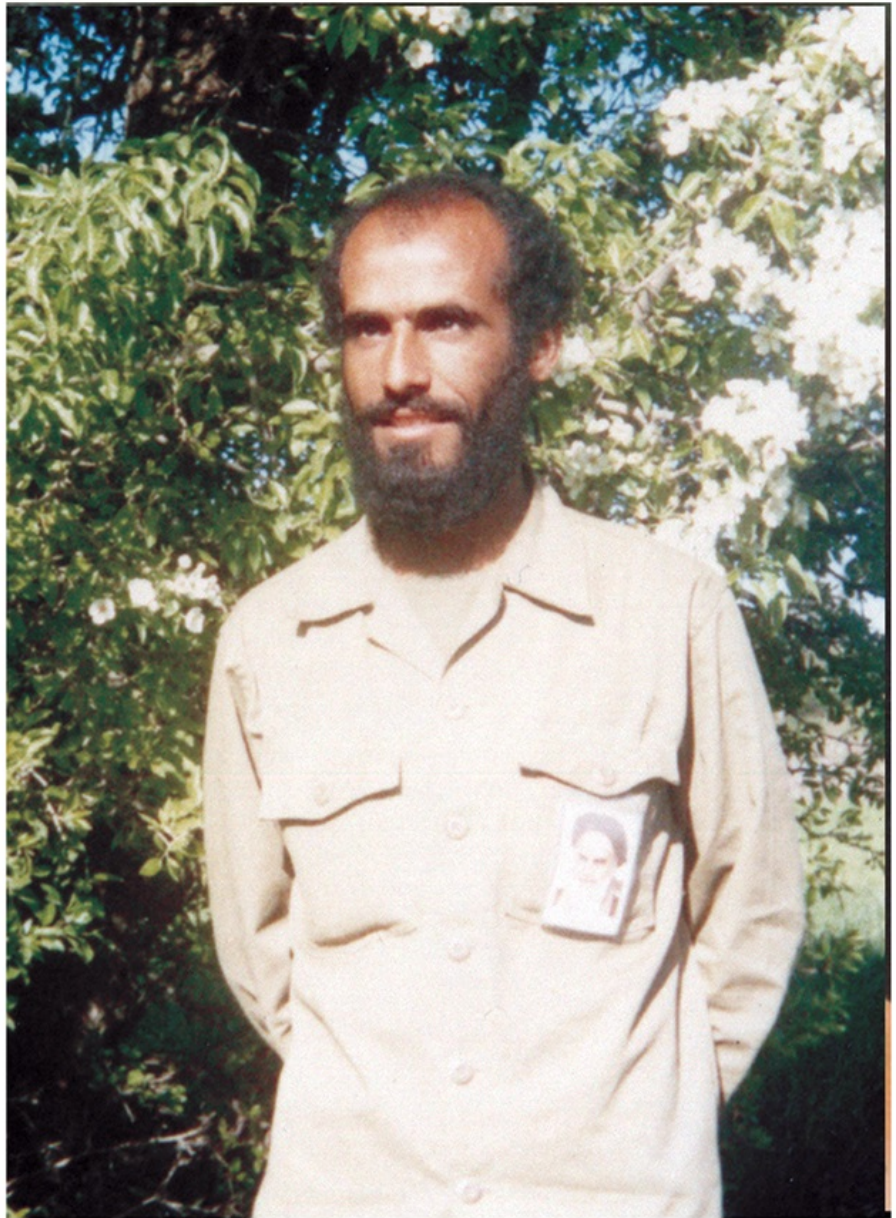
Shahid Kharazi was very much in love with the Qur'an and its concepts. He used to recite the elegies for Imam Hussain sweetly on the Days of Moharram and Ashura

He always used to wear the Basij uniform and recommended that others be very careful in observing the principles and values of Islam and not to be wasteful on spending public fund

Mostafa Raddanipoor

Radanipoor was a clergyman who sacrificed his life in ۱۹۸۱ (AD). He was one of the lovers of Imam Mahdi who was always looking forward to meeting him. Before the revolution, he used to work in the back breaking factories around the city of Qom. After the victory of the Islamic Revolution he took part in different operations and was finally martyred in the Val Fajr Two Operation. His younger brother was killed in the war; he was upset that he had not been martyred before him





Haj Reza Karimi

Haj Reza Karimi

Son of Abdollah, his grave is located in the last plot of Golestan-e Shohada and is called the Farewell plot. After

suffering a long time from severe chemical injures, he finally passed away in ۱۳۸۱ (AD). Some highlights of his will read: ‘Oh you, the responsible and the statesmen, be careful not to be enchanted by worldly positions and ranks. If these positions were forever they would not have been ours. Let us be attentive to the miseries and the agonies of the oppressed. And let us be proud of having been bestowed this opportunity by Almighty Allah to be of service to this beloved nation. This opportunity is the blessed outcome of the martyr’s blood



Shahid Mohammad Taghi Taherzadeh

Mohammad Reza Toorajizadeh

Son of Hasan, the Commander of Ya Zahra Battalion of Imam Hussain Division was martyred in

the Karbala ۱۰ Operation. He was a modest soldier who dedicated his time to improving his fellow combatants' morale in the war by singing inspirational songs

Shahid Mohammad Taghi Taherzadeh

He departed this world at the age of thirty five after being in the state of comma for eighteen years. During this period, he and his family were visited in Isfahan by Ayatollah Khamenei, the leader of the Islamic Republic of Iran

P: ۲۲۶





## Shahid Mohammad Taghi Taherzadeh

Haj Ahmad Kazemi

The Brigade General Kazemi was born in Najaf Abad, a distinct town of the province of Isfahan. The personality that Shahid Kazemi displayed later on in his life was acquired and developed when he was a young boy in Najaf Abad living in a religious family where love for the Prophet and his family was a normal feeling. It was this love that gave him a feeling of solidarity with the fellow human beings and specially the oppressed Palestinian nation. In ۱۳۷۹(AD) with a number of fellow combatants he headed towards Palestine to aid the Palestinian movement.



**Haj Ahmad Kazemi**

After a while, when he returned to Iran he took part in the Imposed War. On several occasions came close to martyrdom and on some occasions he was severely injured. After the war, he was appointed as the Commander of the 'Hamzeh, Sayed-o-Shohada Head Quarter' that was in charge of keeping the war gains and guarding against the enemies' possible aggressions. He was awarded with three different badges of bravery called 'Fath Medal' for his wise and courageous efforts during the war. In ۱۹۸۱ (AD) during the battle of Abadan, he formed the central core of Najaf Ashraf Brigade which was later developed to a Division. In ۲۰۰۰ he served as the

in Chief of the Revolutionary Guards Air Force for a period of five years. After this he was promoted to the Commander in Chief of the Revolutionary Guards. He was finally killed in an air crash incident near Urumieh in ۲۰۰۵. In a letter of condolence written by the leader of the Islamic Republic, Ayatollah Khamenei, he was commended for his managerial accomplishments and his capability as a commander. The love.sake of Islam flared in his soul. He always stepped forward with the wish of martyrdom in his mind. Now he has reached his aims, he met Allah while he was performing his service

This cemetery has numerous other martyrs whose names and achievements are beyond the limited scope of this book. But, it can be said that those who rest in peace in this burial site have something to tell us all and that is: when our world is so much corrupted that no man can change the fate of society by words or preaching, there remains only one way and that is to struggle against tyranny, corruption and aggression by devoting the whole soul and body, this manifests  
the very art of the men of God



- Aabadehee Graveyard, ۱۰۷
- Abbas Ali Khoram Lonbani, ۱۲۶
- Abbas Beheshtian, ۵۳
- Abbas Khan Sheida, ۱۷۲
- Abbas Majnoon Sichani, ۸۴
- Abdul Mahmood Mahzoon Isfahani, ۱۸۵
- Abol Ma'ali Kalbasi Graveyard, ۱۳۰
- Aga sayyed Ali Husseini Barzani, ۱۷۷
- Agha Bashi Graveyard, ۱۴۱
- Agha Hosain Gilani Lonbani, ۱۲۵
- Agha Hussain Khansari, ۶۱
- Agha Jamaledin Mohammad Khansari, ۶۲
- Agha Mir Mohammad Reza Beheshti, ۸۶
- Agha Mir Sayyed Mohammad Hussaini Shahshahani, ۱۱۷
- Agha Mirza Abbas Nahvi, ۲۲۲
- Agha Mirza Mohammad Javad Hussain Aabadi, ۱۰۲
- Agha Mohammad Bid Aabaadi, ۹۳
- Agha Mohammad Bid Aabaadi Graveyard, ۹۲
- Agha Mohammad Kazem Valeh, ۱۲۱
- Agha Mohammad Taghi Sahhaf, ۹۰
- Agha Sayed Razioddin Mohammad Hussaini Shirazi, ۶۵

Agha Sayyed Mohammad Bagher Dorchehee, ۱۵۷

Agha Sayyed Abdollah Seghatoleslam, ۲۱۸

Agha Sayyed Abojaafar Khadem-u-Sharia, ۱۴۹

Agha Sayyed Ali Asghar Hussaini Barzani, ۶۶

Agha Sayyed Asadullah Dadkhah, ۱۹۲

Agha Sayyed fazlollah Beheshti, ۸۷

Agha Sayyed Hasan Mojtahid, ۱۰۴

Agha Sayyed Mohammad Bagher Charsouqi, ۱۲۲

Agha Sayyed Mohammad Hussaini Kho'ei, ۱۱۴

Agha Sayyed Mohammad Latif Khajooi, ۱۸۲

Agha Sayyed Mohammad Reza Khorasani, ۷۶

Agha Sayyed Muhammad Latif Khajooi Graveyard, ۱۸۲

Agha Sayyed Razi(Sadat Graveyard), ۶۵

Agha sayyed Taha Beheshti Nezhad, ۸۷

Agha Sayyed Zein-ol-Abedin Tabatabayee Abarghooyee, ۷۷

Agha Sayyed Zein-ul-Aabedin Khansari, ۱۰۱

Agha Sheikh Mohammad Hussein Meshkini, ۱۸۵

Ahmad Erfan, ۱۱۵

Akhoond Mulla Kazem Moravej Bidabadi, ۱۶۶

Akhoond Mulla Mohammad Hussain Fesharaki, ۱۴۶

Akhoond Mulla Mohammad Kashani, ۲۱۳

Akhoond Mulla Muhammad Sadegh Ardestani, ۱۶۱

Ali Hamadani, ۱۹۳

Ameen-o-Tojjar Graveyard, ۱۳۹

Ata-ul-Molk Dahesh Graveyard, ۲۰۱

Ayatollah Sayyed Abul Hassan Tabatabai Borojerdi, ۱۶۴

Ayatollah Sheikh Ali Meshkaat, ۲۲۶

—B—

Baba Foulad Halvayee, ۴۶

Baba Roknoddin Graveyard, ۴۱

Baba Roknoddin Shirazi, ۴۳

Baha'oddin Mohammad Fazel Isfahani, ۷۵

Banoo Ameen, ۱۴۰

Behind Mosalla Graveyard, ۸۴

Boroojeni Graveyard, ۲۲۲

Boroujerdi Graveyard, ۱۶۳

—D—

Darab Afsar Bakhtiari, ۵۴

Darvish Abdol Majid Taleghani, ۵۵

Darvish Naser Ali Golkar, ۱۶۱

Dr Abdul Baghi Nawwab, ۸۷

Dr Ahmad Riahi, ۱۹۲

Dr Mortaza Hakami, ۱۵۰

Dr. Ebrahim Ne'matollahi, ۱۴۳

Dr. Hasan Kalbasi, ۱۵۴

Dr. Mirza Ahmad Khan Mohei, ۲۲۳

—F—

Fazel Hendi Graveyard, ۷۴

Fazel Sarrab Graveyard, ۷۱

Fazlollah Dahesh, ۲۰۱

Feiz Graveyard, ۸۹

—G—

Ghorban Ali Arab, ۲۳۰

Golestan-e Shohada, ۲۲۴

Golzar Graveyard, ۱۷۶

—H—

Haj Abulghasem Nouraei Sedehee, ۱۸۳

Haj Agha Bagher Ghazvini Dardashti, ۱۸۴

Haj Agha Fakhroddin Kalbasi, ۱۵۴

Haj Agha Kamal-u-Din Ghazvini, ۱۸۵

Haj Agha Mirza Hashemi, ۲۱۱

Haj Agha Monir-o-din Boroojerdi, ۲۱۶

Haj Agha Rahim Arbab, ۲۲۰

Haj Agha Sadrudin Kalbasi, ۱۵۴

Haj Ahmad Kazemi, ۲۳۴

Haj Akbar Agha Babayee, ۲۳۰

Haj Bagher Ghazvini Dardashti (Khalilian) Graveyard, ۱۸۴

Haj Hussain Kharazi, ۲۳۱

Haj Mir Esmaeal Rizi, ۱۵۰

Haj Mirza Abdol Ghafar Hussaini Toyserkani, ۱۳۶

Haj Mirza Agha Imami, ۸۸

Haj Mirza Badi' Mousavi Darbe Imami, ۱۱۸

Haj Mirza Baha'oddin Noori, ۴۵

Haj Mirza Habibollah Nayyer, ۱۳۸

Haj Mirza Habibollah Rozati, ۱۷۷

Haj Mirza Hassan Moinzadeh, ۱۹۶

Haj Mirza Hussain Nayeb-o-Sadr, ۷۰

Haj Mirza Hussein Modarres Kahangi, ۸۵

Haj Mirza Ibrahim Nawab, ۲۱۱

Haj Mirza Javad Noori, ۴۴

Haj Mirza Mohammad Bagher Toyserkani, ۱۳۷

Haj Mirza Mohammad Sadeq Namazi, ۹۰

Haj Mirza Mohammad Taghi Noori, ۴۵

Haj Mirza Muhammad Bagher Hakim Bashi, ۱۵۰

Haj Mirza Sayyed Mehdi Hussein Badri Sini, ۱۷۷

Haj Mirza Suleiman Khan, ۱۵۳

Haj Mirza Zein-ol-Abedin Ashraf-ol-Kottab, ۶۴

Haj Mohammad Hasan Kalbasi, ۸۱

Haj Mohammad Hussain Mosaverolmolk, ۲۱۲

Haj Mohammad Ja'far Aabade'ei, ۱۰۸

Haj Mohammad Sadeq Takht-e-Fouladi, ۱۰۲

Haj Mulla Esma'eil Naqne'ei, ۱۰۹

Haj Mulla Mohammad Sadeq, ۷۷

Haj Reza Karimi, ۲۳۲

Haj Sayyed Ali Naghi Mousavi Zanjani, ۷۶

Haj Sayyed Mohammad Ali Mobarakei, ۱۳۷

Haj Sayyed Mohammad Ali Sadeqi, ۲۱۸

Haj Sayyed Mohammad Beheshti Nezhad, ۲۱۱

Haj Sayyed Mohammad Hussain Khatoon Abadi, ۷۰

Haj Sayyed Mohammad Moghaddas, ۱۸۰

Haj Sayyed Mohammad Sadr-ul-Zakerin, ۱۷۱

Haj Sayyed Mohsen Safavi, ۲۲۵

Haj Sayyed Mortaza Zahir-ul-Islam, ۱۷۷

Haj Sayyed Yousof Khorasani, ۷۵

Haj Sheikh Abdol Hussain Mahallati, ۷۷

Haj Sheikh Ismael Kalbasi, ۱۵۴

Haj Sheikh Mohammad Hussein Ashani, ۱۳۳

Haj Sheikh Mohammad Ismail Heirani, ۱۹۲

Haj Sheikh Muhammad Bagher Sedighain, ۱۶۰

Hamadanian Graveyard, ۱۹۳

Hashemi Talkhooncheh, ۱۹۸

Hashemi Talkhooncheh Graveyard, ۱۹۸

Hassan Ehtemam, ۱۹۱

Hassan Ghavvami Zadeh, ۱۸۳

Hojjat Najafi Graveyard, ۱۹۹

Hossein Hamadani, ۱۹۳

Hossein Ali Moshfegh Zargham, ۲۲۲

Hussain Shahnaz, ۵۳

Hussain Shajareh, ۱۴۳

—I—

Ibrahim Rahe Nejat, ۴۵

Imam Jom'aa Graveyard, ۱۹۵

—J—

Jahangir Khan Qashqa'ei, ۱۱۲

Jahangir Khan Qashqa'ei Graveyard, ۱۱۱

Jalal Afshar, ۲۲۹

Jalal Taj Isfahani, ۱۷۳

Jalaleddin Homayee, ۲۰۹

Javad Majd Zadeh, ۴۶

Joshua, the Prophet, ۲۰۹

—K—

.Kamaleddin Majlesi



Kazerouni Graveyard, ۱۵۵

Khadem-u-Sharia Graveyard, ۱۴۹

Khansari Graveyard, ۶۰

Khatoon Abadi Graveyard, ۶۸

—L—

Lady Hajieh Maryam Salehi, ۷۳

Lady Robabeh Elahi, ۱۶۷

Late Musician, Master Abdul Hussein Barazandeh, ۱۴۸

Lesan-ol-Arz Graveyard (The Tongue of the Earth), ۲۰۸

—M—

Maarefi Graveyard, ۱۹۶

Mahdavi Graveyard, ۱۰۴

Malek Graveyard, ۲۱۳

Mango ghaan ZolKhair, ۱۸۶

Martyr Ayatollah Haj Sayyed Abolhasan Al-e-Rasool, ۲۲۵

Maryam Beigum, ۱۰۰

Mir Abdul Hussein Sayyed-ul-Araghain, ۱۶۹

Mir Abol Ghasem Fendereski, ۵۱

Mir Fendereski Graveyard, ۴۸

Mir Ma'soom Khatoon Aabadi, ۹۴

Mir Mohammad Bagher Khatoon Abadi, ۷۰

Mir Mohammad Esma'eil Khatoon Abadi, ۶۹

Mir Mohammad Hadi Ne'matollahi Khatoon Aabadi, ۱۴۳

Mir Mohammad Hussain Hussaini Mir Mohammad Sadeqi, ۷۷

Mir Mohammad Mehdi Nayeb-o-Sadr, ۶۵

Mir Mohammad Sadegh Beheshti, ۸۶

Mir Mohammad Sadegh Modarres Khatoonabadi, ۱۶۹

Mir Mohammad Sadeqi's Graveyard, ۲۱۸

Mir Sayyed Ahmad Alavi, ۶۷

Mir Sayyed Ali Ayat Najafabadi, ۱۳۶

Mir Sayyed Ali Mahdavi Kermani, ۱۸۱

Mir Sayyed Ali Tabatabayee, ۶۳

Mir Sayyed Mohammad Ali Shahshahani, ۷۹

Mir Sayyed Mohammad Darbe Imami, ۶۶

Mir Sayyed Mohammad Najafabadi, ۱۷۰

Mirmohammad Mehdi Khalighipour, ۱۴۸

Mirza Mohammad Hussein Modarres, ۷۸

Mirza Abbas Saber Ali Shah, ۱۴۲

Mirza Abdol Hussain Isfahani, ۸۹

Mirza Abdol Hussain Qudsi, ۱۳۸

Mirza Abdol Rahim Kalbasi, ۱۳۳

Mirza Abdollah Arbab, ۱۸۱

Mirza Abdolwahab Kalantar, ۲۲۳

Mirza AbdulJavad Khateeb, ۱۶۱

Mirza Abol Ghasem Tabib, ۱۰۲

Mirza Abol Hoda Kalbasi, ۱۳۲

Mirza Abol Ma'ali Kalbasi, ۱۳۱

Mirza Agha Dehkordi, ۲۱۲

Mirza Ahmad Khan Mohei Graveyard, ۲۲۳

Mirza Ali Moshfeghi, ۱۷۸

Mirza Ali Muhammad Abrishamkar, ۱۴۷

Mirza Asadollah Ashtari, ۱۰۹

Mirza Asadollah Rejali, ۱۸۳

Mirza Ata'ollah Charsouqi, ۱۲۴

Mirza Hasan Aatash, ۷۳

Mirza Hasan Ali Majlesi, ۶۴

Mirza Hasan Araqi Isfahani, ۱۱۸

Mirza Hassan Khan Jaberi Ansari, ۴۴

Mirza Heidar Ali Majlesi, ۶۳

Mirza Hussain Aarefche, ۶۶

Mirza Hussain Keshikchi, ۱۲۶

Mirza Jamaloddin Kalbasi, ۱۳۳

Mirza Mahmood Sadr-ol-Mohadessin, ۱۰۹

Mirza Mahmood Tabrizchi, ۸۴

Mirza Masih Toyserkani, ۲۱۷

Mirza Mohammad Ali Parvaneh, ۱۸۱

Mirza Mohammad Bagher Mousavi Charsouqi, ۱۲۳

Mirza Mohammad Bagher naghsh Bashi Semiromi, ۸۴

Mirza Mohammad Hussain Angha, ۵۴

Mirza Mohammad Hussain Khan Ansari, ۲۱۹

Mirza Mohammad Mehdi Charsouqi, ۱۲۵

Mirza Mohammad Mehdi Joobare'ee, ۷۲

Mirza Mohammad Mehdi Khan Mazandarani, ۷۲

Mirza Mohammad Moosavi Monajjem, ۱۱۰

Mirza Mohammad Rafi' Tabatabayee Na'eini, ۵۸

Mirza Mohammad Shams-ol-Kottaab, ۸۱

Mirza Mohammad Soha, ۹۰

Mirza Muhammad Taghi Adib Toosi, ۱۶۶

Mirza Rafi'a Graveyard, ۵۷

Mirza Rahim Sheikh-ol-Islam, ۶۳

Mirza Soleiman Agha Bashi, ۱۴۳

Mirza Taghi Khan Sartip, ۵۵

Mirza Yahaya Mostufi Bidabadi, ۱۵۰

Mirza Yahya Fazel Harandi, ۲۱۷

Moghaddas Graveyard, ۱۷۹

Mohammad Ali Aarefche, ۶۶

Mohammad Ebrahim Ne'matollahi, ۱۴۴

Mohammad Hashem Khoshnevis, ۹۰

Mohammad Hussain Molavi, ۸۲

Mohammad Reza Toorajizadeh, ۲۳۳

Morshed Abbas Zariry, ۱۹۱

Mosalla Grand Burial Site, ۸۲

Mostafa Fateh, ۱۴۸

Mostafa Raddanipoor, ۲۳۲

Mostafa Sattarian, ۱۸۳

Muhammad Hussein Mirza Khaghani, ۱۴۷

Mulla Abdollah Khansari Sadr-ol-Mohaddesin, ۱۰۹

Mulla Abdulkarim Gazi, ۱۵۶

Mulla Ali Marbini, ۱۸۱

Mulla Esma'eil Darkooshki, ۸۱

Mulla Esma'eil Khajooyee Graveyard, ۸۰

Mulla Farajollah Dorri, ۱۸۵

Mulla Hasan Aarandi Na'eeni, ۴۵

Mulla Hasan Dorri, ۲۱۷

Mulla Hasan Gilani Lonbani, ۱۲۵

Mulla Hasan Rizi, ۱۱۰

Mulla Hussain Ali Toyserkani, ۶۳

Mulla Hussain Korbekandi, ۱۰۹

Mulla Hussain Zia Isfahani, ۷۸

Mulla Lotfollah Shams-u-Waezeen, ۱۴۷

Mulla Massih Kashani, ۶۲

Mulla Mehrab Gilani, ۱۲۶

Mulla Mohammad Ali Noori Mazandaraani, ۴۴

Mulla Mohammad Bagher Fesharaki, ۶۲

Mulla Mohammad Esma'eil Khajoooyee, ۸۱

Mulla Mohammad Ghombavani, ۷۷

Mulla Mohammad Hussain Teflisi, ۱۲۵

Mulla Mohammad Ibn Abd-ol-Fattah Tonekaboni, ۷۲

Mulla Mohammad Javad Adinehee, ۱۴۶

Mulla Mohammad Na'eeni, ۷۵

Mulla Mohammad Sadeq Peikani, ۶۳

Mulla Mostafa Ghomshe'ei, ۸۲

Mulla Muhammad Dehaghani, ۱۸۱

Mulla Najaf Ali Khorasani, ۱۱۰

Mullah Geda Ali Ghari, ۸۵

—N—

Nasrollah Khan Shah Naser, ۱۷۵

Nayeb Asdollah Neizan, ۹۱

Norollah Noor-e-Sharq, ۱۱۵

—O—

Ostad (Master) Hossein Maarefi, ۱۹۶

Ostad Hussain Khatayee, ۷۳

Ostad Shokrollah Sani'e Zade, ۱۴۳

—P—

Professor Abdoljavad Falatouri, ۲۲۱

—R—

Rajab Ali Golz, ۱۷۸

Rasool Behravan, ۱۸۶

Reezy Graveyard, ۱۴۵

Rokn-ul-Mulk Mosque, ۱۵۱

Rokn-ul-Mulk Shirazi", ۱۵۳

—S—

Sadat Ahmadabadi (Faghih Ahmadabadi) Graveyard, ۱۸۷

Sadat Beheshti Family Resting Ground, ۸۵

Sadr-e-Hashemi Graveyard, ۱۹۴

Sayyed Abbas Safi Dehkordi, ۱۷۴

Sayyed Abdolbaghi Tabib, ۲۱۱

Sayyed Abd-ol-Hasib Ibn Sayyed Ahmad Alavi, ۶۷

Sayyed Abdulali Marandi, ۱۴۷

Sayyed Abulghasem Shahkarami, ۱۸۱

Sayyed Aghajan Noorbakhsh, ۱۷۴

Sayyed Ahmad Hejazi, ۲۲۹

Sayyed Ahmad Lonbani, ۱۹۱

Sayyed Ali Khorasani, ۷۸



Sayyed Ali Noorbakhsh, ۱۹۳

Sayyed Asadollah Beheshti, ۸۶

Sayyed Asadollah Mostajab-u-Daawati, ۱۸۰

Sayyed Asadollah Rashtian, ۱۶۷

Sayyed Ata'ollah Darbe Imami Hussaini, ۷۲

Sayyed Fakhroddin Moosavi Khansari, ۱۱۵

Sayyed Hasan Fani, ۲۱۷

Sayyed Hasan Kashani, ۱۳۳

Sayyed Hashem Khorasani, ۷۸

Sayyed Ibrahim Mir Shafie, ۱۸۶

Sayyed Jaafar Khakshir, ۱۷۸

Sayyed Khalil Mobarekehee, ۱۸۶

Sayyed Mahmood Kelishadi Graveyard, ۲۰۰

Sayyed Mahmood Kelishadi Resting Place, ۲۰۰

Sayyed Mahmood Moosavi Darb-e-Imami, ۱۶۰

Sayyed Mehdi Nahvi, ۱۰۵

Sayyed Mirza Ardestani, ۲۱۷

Sayyed Mohammad Ali Mir Shafie, ۱۸۶

Sayyed Mohammad Ali Oraizi, ۲۱۶

Sayyed Mohammad Bagher Nahvi, ۱۰۵

Sayyed Mohammad Bagher Pishnamaz, ۶۵

Sayyed Mohammad Ebrahim Beheshti, ۸۶

Sayyed Mohammad Hadi Sadr-ul- Ulama, ۱۹۴

Sayyed Mohammad Hossein Imami, ۸۸

Sayyed Mohammad Javad Khorasani, ۷۶

Sayyed Mohammad Najm Isfahani, ۱۱۴

Sayyed Mohammad Oraizi, ۱۷۰

Sayyed Mohammad Razavi Khansari, ۱۳۱

Sayyed Mohammad Reza Hosseini Harandi, ۲۲۳

Sayyed Mohammad Sadr-e- Hashemi, ۱۹۴

Sayyed Mohammad Shafi' Jazaayeri Shooshtari, ۶۳

Sayyed Mohammad Taaher Toyserkani, ۵۴

Sayyed Mohammad Taghi Beheshti, ۱۹۱

Sayyed Mohammad Taghi Mostajaboda'veh, ۱۰۴

Sayyed Mohammad Taghi Mussavi Ahmadabadi, ۱۸۷

Sayyed Mohsen Mir Mohammad Sadeqi, ۷۸

Sayyed Moslehoddin Mahdavi, ۱۰۵

Sayyed Mostafa Beheshti Nezhad, ۸۶

Sayyed Muhammad Samsam, ۱۶۷

Sayyed Rahim Avazeh Khan, ۸۵

Sayyed Rohullah Kashfi, ۵۳

Sayyed Sadr-u-Din Hateli Koopaii, ۱۶۵

Sayyed Taghi Rastghalam, ۱۴۷

Sayyed Zein-ol-Abedin Razavi Khansari, ۱۳۱

Sayyed-ul-Araghain Graveyard, ۱۶۸

Shahid (martyr) Hojat-ol-Islam Ali Akbar Ezheie, ۲۲۴

Shahid Ataollah Ashrafi Isfahani, ۲۲۶

Shahid Mohammad Taghi Taherzadeh, ۲۳۳

Shahshahani Graveyard, ۱۱۶

Sheikh Abdollah Meisami, ۲۳۰

Sheikh Abulfazl Reezy, ۱۴۶

Sheikh Abulghasem Zefrehee, ۱۶۵

Sheikh Ahmad Bidabadi, ۱۶۴

Sheikh Ahmad Ehtemam, ۱۹۲

Sheikh Ali Faghih Fereidani, ۱۷۷

Sheikh Asadollah Fahami, ۶۴

Sheikh Asadollah Hakim Ghomshe'ie, ۲۱۴

Sheikh Asadullah Izadgoshasb, ۱۶۲

Sheikh Baha-u-Din Borhani, ۱۸۳

Sheikh Dawood Mosahebi, ۱۹۷

Sheikh Hasan Stahbaanaati, ۲۱۶

Sheikh Heidar Ali Salawati, ۱۸۴

Sheikh Ismail Moezzi, ۱۵۹

Sheikh Ismail Taj-ul- Waezeen, ۱۷۲

Sheikh Jamaloddin Najafi, ۱۰۱

Sheikh Mahammad Hasan Yazdi, ۱۱۰

Sheikh Mahmood Mofeed, ۹۴

Sheikh Mahmoud Salek, ۱۸۳

Sheikh Mohammad Ali Dezfooli, ۱۷۴

Sheikh Mohammad Ali Yazdi, ۲۱۷

Sheikh Mohammad Bagher Zand-e-Kermani, ۱۸۹

Sheikh Mohammad Hakim Khorasani, ۲۱۵

Sheikh Mohammad Hassan Davarpanah, ۱۷۴

Sheikh Mohammad Javad Fereidani, ۱۸۳

Sheikh Mohammad Reza Hesam-ul-Waezeen, ۱۷۱

Sheikh Mohammad Reza Jarghooyehi, ۱۷۴

Sheikh Mohammad Reza Najafi, ۱۰۱

Sheikh Mohammad Taghi Razi, ۱۰۰

Sheikh Mohammad Taghi Razi Graveyard, ۹۸

Sheikh Morteza Ghomshe'ie, ۲۱۶

Sheikh Muhammad Hassan Alem Najafabadi, ۱۵۹

Sheikh Nooroddin Ashani, ۱۳۳

Sheikh Yosef Ale Ebrahim Dehkordi, ۱۹۲

Sheykh Abasali Soheilian, ۱۶۶

Sheykh Abbasali Moeen-ul-vaezeen, ۱۷۱

Sheykh Ali Yazdi, ۱۶۶

Sirafianpoor Graveyard (Tooba Garden), ۲۰۲

Toyserkani Graveyard, ۱۳۵

—V—

Valeh Graveyard, ۱۲۰

Valliollah Nikbakht, ۲۲۸

—Y—

Yadollah Barkhordar, ۱۸۵

—Z—

Zand-e- Kermani Graveyard, ۱۸۹

Zargarha Graveyard, ۱۹۱

P: ۲۳۰

Ata-ul-Molk Dahesh Graveyard, ۲۰۱

Ayatollah Sayyed Abul Hassan Tabatabai Borojerdi, ۱۶۴

Ayatollah Sheikh Ali Meshkaat, ۲۲۶

—B—

Baba Foulad Halvayee, ۴۶

Baba Roknoddin Graveyard, ۴۱

Baba Roknoddin Shirazi, ۴۳

Baha'oddin Mohammad Fazel Isfahani, ۷۵

Banoo Ameen, ۱۴۰

Behind Mosalla Graveyard, ۸۴

Boroojeni Graveyard, ۲۲۲

Boroujerdi Graveyard, ۱۶۳

—D—

Darab Afsar Bakhtiari, ۵۴

Darvish Abdol Majid Taleghani, ۵۵

Darvish Naser Ali Golkar, ۱۶۱

Dr Abdul Baghi Nawwab, ۸۷

Dr Ahmad Riahi, ۱۹۲

Dr Mortaza Hakami, ۱۵۰

Dr. Ebrahim Ne'matollahi, ۱۴۳

Dr. Hasan Kalbasi, ۱۵۴

Dr. Mirza Ahmad Khan Mohei, ۲۲۳

—F—

Fazel Hendi Graveyard, ۷۴

Fazel Sarrab Graveyard, ۷۱

Fazlollah Dahesh, ۲۰۱

Feiz Graveyard, ۸۹

—G—

Ghorban Ali Arab, ۲۳۰

Golestan-e Shohada, ۲۲۴

Golzar Graveyard, ۱۷۶

—H—

Haj Abulghasem Nouraei Sedehee, ۱۸۳

Haj Agha Bagher Ghazvini Dardashti, ۱۸۴

Haj Agha Fakhroddin Kalbasi, ۱۵۴

Haj Agha Kamal-u-Din Ghazvini, ۱۸۵

Haj Agha Mirza Hashemi, ۲۱۱

Haj Agha Monir-o-din Boroojerdi, ۲۱۶

Haj Agha Rahim Arbab, ۲۲۰

Haj Agha Sadrudin Kalbasi, ۱۵۴

Haj Ahmad Kazemi, ۲۳۴

Haj Akbar Agha Babayee, ۲۳۰

Haj Bagher Ghazvini Dardashti (Khalilian) Graveyard, ۱۸۴

Haj Hussain Kharazi, ۲۳۱



Haj Mir Esmaeal Rizi, ۱۵۰

Haj Mirza Abdol Ghafar Hussaini Toyserkani, ۱۳۶

Haj Mirza Agha Imami, ۸۸

Haj Mirza Badi' Mousavi Darbe Imami, ۱۱۸

Haj Mirza Baha'oddin Noori, ۴۵

Haj Mirza Habibollah Nayyer, ۱۳۸

Haj Mirza Habibollah Rozati, ۱۷۷

Haj Mirza Hassan Moinzadeh, ۱۹۶

Haj Mirza Hussain Nayeb-o-Sadr, ۷۰

Haj Mirza Hussein Modarres Kahangi, ۸۵

Haj Mirza Ibrahim Nawab, ۲۱۱

Haj Mirza Javad Noori, ۴۴

Haj Mirza Mohammad Bagher Toyserkani, ۱۳۷

Haj Mirza Mohammad Sadeq Namazi, ۹۰

Haj Mirza Mohammad Taghi Noori, ۴۵

Haj Mirza Muhammad Bagher Hakim Bashi, ۱۵۰

Haj Mirza Sayyed Mehdi Hussein Badri Sini, ۱۷۷

Haj Mirza Suleiman Khan, ۱۵۳

Haj Mirza Zein-ol-Abedin Ashraf-ol-Kottab, ۶۴

Haj Mohammad Hasan Kalbasi, ۸۱

Haj Mohammad Hussain Mosaverolmolk, ۲۱۲

Haj Mohammad Ja'far Aabade'ei, ۱۰۸

Haj Mohammad Sadeq Takht-e-Fouladi, ۱۰۲

Haj Mulla Esma'eil Naqne'ei, ۱۰۹

Haj Mulla Mohammad Sadeq, ۷۷

Haj Reza Karimi, ۲۳۲

P: ۲۳۱

Haj Sayyed Ali Naghi Mousavi Zanjani, ۷۶

Haj Sayyed Mohammad Ali Mobarakei, ۱۳۷

Haj Sayyed Mohammad Ali Sadeqi, ۲۱۸

Haj Sayyed Mohammad Beheshti Nezhad, ۲۱۱

Haj Sayyed Mohammad Hussain Khatoon Abadi, ۷۰

Haj Sayyed Mohammad Moghaddas, ۱۸۰

Haj Sayyed Mohammad Sadr-ul-Zakerin, ۱۷۱

Haj Sayyed Mohsen Safavi, ۲۲۵

Haj Sayyed Mortaza Zahir-ul-Islam, ۱۷۷

Haj Sayyed Yousof Khorasani, ۷۵

Haj Sheikh Abdol Hussain Mahallati, ۷۷

Haj Sheikh Ismael Kalbasi, ۱۵۴

Haj Sheikh Mohammad Hussein Ashani, ۱۳۳

Haj Sheikh Mohammad Ismail Heirani, ۱۹۲

Haj Sheikh Muhammad Bagher Sedighain, ۱۶۰

Hamadanian Graveyard, ۱۹۳

Hashemi Talkhooncheh, ۱۹۸

Hashemi Talkhooncheh Graveyard, ۱۹۸

Hassan Ehtemam, ۱۹۱

Hassan Ghavvami Zadeh, ۱۸۳

Hojjat Najafi Graveyard, ۱۹۹

Hossein Hamadanian, ۱۹۳

Hossein Ali Moshfegh Zargham, ۲۲۲

Hussain Shahnaz, ۵۳

Hussain Shajareh, ۱۴۳

—I—

Ibrahim Rahe Nejat, ۴۵

Imam Jom'aa Graveyard, ۱۹۵

—J—

Jahangir Khan Qashqa'ei, ۱۱۲

Jahangir Khan Qashqa'ei Graveyard, ۱۱۱

Jalal Afshar, ۲۲۹

Jalal Taj Isfahani, ۱۷۳

Jalaleddin Homayee, ۲۰۹

Javad Majd Zadeh, ۴۶

Joshua, the Prophet, ۲۰۹

—K—

.Kamaleddin Majlesi

Kazerouni Graveyard, ۱۵۵

Khadem-u-Sharia Graveyard, ۱۴۹

Khansari Graveyard, ۶۰

Khatoon Abadi Graveyard, ۶۸

—L—

Lady Hajieh Maryam Salehi, ۷۳

Lady Robabeh Elahi, ۱۶۷

Late Musician, Master Abdul Hussein Barazandeh, ۱۴۸

Lesan-ol-Arz Graveyard (The Tongue of the Earth), ۲۰۸

—M—

Maarefi Graveyard, ۱۹۶

Mahdavi Graveyard, ۱۰۴

Malek Graveyard, ۲۱۳

Mango ghaan ZolKhair, ۱۸۶

Martyr Ayatollah Haj Sayyed Abolhasan Al-e-Rasool, ۲۲۵

Maryam Beigum, ۱۰۰

Mir Abdul Hussein Sayyed-ul-Araghain, ۱۶۹

Mir Abol Ghasem Fendereski, ۵۱

Mir Fendereski Graveyard, ۴۸

Mir Ma'soom Khatoon Aabadi, ۹۴

Mir Mohammad Bagher Khatoon Abadi, ۷۰

Mir Mohammad Esma'eil Khatoon Abadi, ۶۹

Mir Mohammad Hadi Ne'matollahi Khatoon Aabadi, ۱۴۳

Mir Mohammad Hussain Hussaini Mir Mohammad Sadeqi, ۷۷

Mir Mohammad Mehdi Nayeb-o-Sadr, ۶۵

P: ۲۳۲

Mir Mohammad Sadegh Beheshti, ۸۶

Mir Mohammad Sadegh Modarres Khatoonabadi, ۱۶۹

Mir Mohammad Sadeqi's Graveyard, ۲۱۸

Mir Sayyed Ahmad Alavi, ۶۷

Mir Sayyed Ali Ayat Najafabadi, ۱۳۶

Mir Sayyed Ali Mahdavi Kermani, ۱۸۱

Mir Sayyed Ali Tabatabayee, ۶۳

Mir Sayyed Mohammad Ali Shahshahani, ۷۹

Mir Sayyed Mohammad Darbe Imami, ۶۶

Mir Sayyed Mohammad Najafabadi, ۱۷۰

Mirmohammad Mehdi Khalighipour, ۱۴۸

Mirza Mohammad Hussein Modarres, ۷۸

Mirza Abbas Saber Ali Shah, ۱۴۲

Mirza Abdol Hussain Isfahani, ۸۹

Mirza Abdol Hussain Qudsi, ۱۳۸

Mirza Abdol Rahim Kalbasi, ۱۳۳

Mirza Abdollah Arbab, ۱۸۱

Mirza Abdolwahab Kalantar, ۲۲۳

Mirza AbdulJavad Khateeb, ۱۶۱

Mirza Abol Ghasem Tabib, ۱۰۲

Mirza Abol Hoda Kalbasi, ۱۳۲

Mirza Abol Ma'ali Kalbasi, ۱۳۱

Mirza Agha Dehkordi, ۲۱۲

Mirza Ahmad Khan Mohei Graveyard, ۲۲۳

Mirza Ali Moshfeghi, ۱۷۸

Mirza Ali Muhammad Abrishamkar, ۱۴۷

Mirza Asadollah Ashtari, ۱۰۹

Mirza Asadollah Rejali, ۱۸۳

Mirza Ata'ollah Charsouqi, ۱۲۴

Mirza Hasan Aatash, ۷۳

Mirza Hasan Ali Majlesi, ۶۴

Mirza Hasan Araqi Isfahani, ۱۱۸

Mirza Hassan Khan Jaberi Ansari, ۴۴

Mirza Heidar Ali Majlesi, ۶۳

Mirza Hussain Aarefche, ۶۶

Mirza Hussain Keshikchi, ۱۲۶

Mirza Jamaloddin Kalbasi, ۱۳۳

Mirza Mahmood Sadr-ol-Mohadessin, ۱۰۹

Mirza Mahmood Tabrizchi, ۸۴

Mirza Masih Toyserkani, ۲۱۷

Mirza Mohammad Ali Parvaneh, ۱۸۱

Mirza Mohammad Bagher Mousavi Charsouqi, ۱۲۳

Mirza Mohammad Bagher naghsh Bashi Semiromi, ۸۴

Mirza Mohammad Hussain Angha, ۵۴



Mirza Mohammad Hussain Khan Ansari, ۲۱۹

Mirza Mohammad Mehdi Charsouqi, ۱۲۵

Mirza Mohammad Mehdi Joobare'ee, ۷۲

Mirza Mohammad Mehdi Khan Mazandarani, ۷۲

Mirza Mohammad Moosavi Monajjem, ۱۱۰

Mirza Mohammad Rafi' Tabatabayee Na'eini, ۵۸

Mirza Mohammad Shams-ol-Kottaab, ۸۱

Mirza Mohammad Soha, ۹۰

Mirza Muhammad Taghi Adib Toosi, ۱۶۶

Mirza Rafi'a Graveyard, ۵۷

Mirza Rahim Sheikh-ol-Islam, ۶۳

Mirza Soleiman Agha Bashi, ۱۴۳

Mirza Taghi Khan Sartip, ۵۵

Mirza Yahaya Mostufi Bidabadi, ۱۵۰

Mirza Yahya Fazel Harandi, ۲۱۷

Moghaddas Graveyard, ۱۷۹

Mohammad Ali Aarefche, ۶۶

Mohammad Ebrahim Ne'matollahi, ۱۴۴

Mohammad Hashem Khoshnevis, ۹۰

Mohammad Hussain Molavi, ۸۲

Mohammad Reza Toorajizadeh, ۲۳۳

Morshed Abbas Zariry, ۱۹۱

Mosalla Grand Burial Site, ۸۲

Mostafa Fateh, ۱۴۸

Mostafa Raddanipoor, ۲۳۲

Mostafa Sattarian, ۱۸۳

Muhammad Hussein Mirza Khaghani, ۱۴۷

Mulla Abdollah Khansari Sadr-ol-Mohaddesin, ۱۰۹

Mulla Abdulkarim Gazi, ۱۵۶

Mulla Ali Marbini, ۱۸۱

Mulla Esma'eil Darkooshki, ۸۱

Mulla Esma'eil Khajooyee Graveyard, ۸۰

Mulla Farajollah Dorri, ۱۸۵

Mulla Hasan Aarandi Na'eeni, ۴۵

Mulla Hasan Dorri, ۲۱۷

Mulla Hasan Gilani Lonbani, ۱۲۵

Mulla Hasan Rizi, ۱۱۰

Mulla Hussain Ali Toyserkani, ۶۳

Mulla Hussain Korbekandi, ۱۰۹

Mulla Hussain Zia Isfahani, ۷۸

Mulla Lotfollah Shams-u-Waezeen, ۱۴۷

Mulla Massih Kashani, ۶۲

Mulla Mehrab Gilani, ۱۲۶

Mulla Mohammad Ali Noori Mazandaraani, ۴۴

Mulla Mohammad Bagher Fesharaki, ۶۲

Mulla Mohammad Esma'eil Khajoooyee, ۸۱

Mulla Mohammad Ghombavani, ۷۷

Mulla Mohammad Hussain Teflisi, ۱۲۵

Mulla Mohammad Ibn Abd-ol-Fattah Tonekaboni, ۷۲

Mulla Mohammad Javad Adinehee, ۱۴۶

Mulla Mohammad Na'eeni, ۷۵

Mulla Mohammad Sadeq Peikani, ۶۳

Mulla Mostafa Ghomshe'ei, ۸۲

Mulla Muhammad Dehaghani, ۱۸۱

Mulla Najaf Ali Khorasani, ۱۱۰

Mullah Geda Ali Ghari, ۸۵

—N—

Nasrollah Khan Shah Naser, ۱۷۵

Nayeb Asdollah Neizan, ۹۱

Norollah Noor-e-Sharq, ۱۱۵

—O—

Ostad (Master) Hossein Maarefi, ۱۹۶

Ostad Hussain Khatayee, ۷۳

Ostad Shokrollah Sani'e Zade, ۱۴۳

—P—

Professor Abdoljavad Falatouri, ۲۲۱

—R—

Rajab Ali Golz, ۱۷۸

Rasool Behravan, ۱۸۶

Reezy Graveyard, ۱۴۵

Rokn-ul-Mulk Mosque, ۱۵۱

Rokn-ul-Mulk Shirazi", ۱۵۳

—S—

Sadat Ahmadabadi (Faghih Ahmadabadi) Graveyard, ۱۸۷

Sadat Beheshti Family Resting Ground, ۸۵

Sadr-e-Hashemi Graveyard, ۱۹۴

Sayyed Abbas Safi Dehkordi, ۱۷۴

Sayyed Abdolbaghi Tabib, ۲۱۱

Sayyed Abd-ol-Hasib Ibn Sayyed Ahmad Alavi, ۶۷

Sayyed Abdulali Marandi, ۱۴۷

Sayyed Abulghasem Shahkarami, ۱۸۱

Sayyed Aghajan Noorbakhsh, ۱۷۴

Sayyed Ahmad Hejazi, ۲۲۹

Sayyed Ahmad Lonbani, ۱۹۱

Sayyed Ali Khorasani, ۷۸

Sayyed Ali Noorbakhsh, ۱۹۳

Sayyed Asadollah Beheshti, ۸۶

Sayyed Asadollah Mostajab–u–Daawati, ۱۸۰

Sayyed Asadollah Rashtian, ۱۶۷

Sayyed Ata’ollah Darbe Imami Hussaini, ۷۲

,Sayyed Fakhroddin Moosavi Khansari

P: ۲۳۴

Sayyed Hasan Fani, ۲۱۷

Sayyed Hasan Kashani, ۱۳۳

Sayyed Hashem Khorasani, ۷۸

Sayyed Ibrahim Mir Shafie, ۱۸۶

Sayyed Jaafar Khakshir, ۱۷۸

Sayyed Khalil Mobarekehee, ۱۸۶

Sayyed Mahmood Kelishadi Graveyard, ۲۰۰

Sayyed Mahmood Kelishadi Resting Place, ۲۰۰

Sayyed Mahmood Moosavi Darb-e-Imami, ۱۶۰

Sayyed Mehdi Nahvi, ۱۰۵

Sayyed Mirza Ardestani, ۲۱۷

Sayyed Mohammad Ali Mir Shafie, ۱۸۶

Sayyed Mohammad Ali Oraizi, ۲۱۶

Sayyed Mohammad Bagher Nahvi, ۱۰۵

Sayyed Mohammad Bagher Pishnamaz, ۶۵

Sayyed Mohammad Ebrahim Beheshti, ۸۶

Sayyed Mohammad Hadi Sadr-ul- Ulama, ۱۹۴

Sayyed Mohammad Hossein Imami, ۸۸

Sayyed Mohammad Javad Khorasani, ۷۶

Sayyed Mohammad Najm Isfahani, ۱۱۴

Sayyed Mohammad Oraizi, ۱۷۰

Sayyed Mohammad Razavi Khansari, ۱۳۱

Sayyed Mohammad Reza Hosseini Harandi, ۲۲۳

Sayyed Mohammad Sadr-e- Hashemi, ۱۹۴

Sayyed Mohammad Shafi' Jazaayeri Shooshtari, ۶۳

Sayyed Mohammad Taaher Toyserkani, ۵۴

Sayyed Mohammad Taghi Beheshti, ۱۹۱

Sayyed Mohammad Taghi Mostajaboda'veh, ۱۰۴

Sayyed Mohammad Taghi Mussavi Ahmadabadi, ۱۸۷

Sayyed Mohsen Mir Mohammad Sadeqi, ۷۸

Sayyed Moslehoddin Mahdavi, ۱۰۵

Sayyed Mostafa Beheshti Nezhad, ۸۶

Sayyed Muhammad Samsam, ۱۶۷

Sayyed Rahim Avazeh Khan, ۸۵

Sayyed Rohullah Kashfi, ۵۳

Sayyed Sadr-u-Din Hateli Koopaii, ۱۶۵

Sayyed Taghi Rastghalam, ۱۴۷

Sayyed Zein-ol-Abedin Razavi Khansari, ۱۳۱

Sayyed-ul-Araghain Graveyard, ۱۶۸

Shahid (martyr) Hojat-ol-Islam Ali Akbar Ezheie, ۲۲۴

Shahid Ataollah Ashrafi Isfahani, ۲۲۶

Shahid Mohammad Taghi Taherzadeh, ۲۳۳

Shahshahani Graveyard, ۱۱۶

Sheikh Abdollah Meisami, ۲۳۰

Sheikh Abulfazl Reezzy, ۱۴۶

Sheikh Abulghasem Zefrehee, ۱۶۵

Sheikh Ahmad Bidabadi, ۱۶۴

Sheikh Ahmad Ehtemam, ۱۹۲

Sheikh Ali Faghih Fereidani, ۱۷۷

Sheikh Asadollah Fahami, ۶۴

Sheikh Asadollah Hakim Ghomshe'ie, ۲۱۴

Sheikh Asadullah Izadgoshasb, ۱۶۲

Sheikh Baha-u-Din Borhani, ۱۸۳

Sheikh Dawood Mosahebi, ۱۹۷

Sheikh Hasan Stahbaanaati, ۲۱۶

Sheikh Heidar Ali Salawati, ۱۸۴

Sheikh Ismail Moezzi, ۱۵۹

Sheikh Ismail Taj-ul- Waezeen, ۱۷۲

Sheikh Jamaloddin Najafi, ۱۰۱

Sheikh Mahammad Hasan Yazdi, ۱۱۰

Sheikh Mahmood Mofeed, ۹۴

Sheikh Mahmoud Salek, ۱۸۳

Sheikh Mohammad Ali Dezfooli, ۱۷۴



Aabadehee Graveyard, ۱۰۷

Abbas Ali Khoram Lonbani, ۱۲۶

Abbas Beheshtian, ۵۳

Abbas Khan Sheida, ۱۷۲

Abbas Majnoon Sichani, ۸۴

Abdul Mahmood Mahzoon Isfahani, ۱۸۵

Abol Ma'ali Kalbasi Graveyard, ۱۳۰

Aga sayyed Ali Hussein Barzani, ۱۷۷

Agha Bashi Graveyard, ۱۴۱

Agha Hosain Gilani Lonbani, ۱۲۵

Agha Hussain Khansari, ۶۱

Agha Jamaledin Mohammad Khansari, ۶۲

Agha Mir Mohammad Reza Beheshti, ۸۶

Agha Mir Sayyed Mohammad Hussaini Shahshahani, ۱۱۷

Agha Mirza Abbas Nahvi, ۲۲۲

Agha Mirza Mohammad Javad Hussain Aabadi, ۱۰۲

Agha Mohammad Bid Aabaadi, ۹۳

Agha Mohammad Bid Aabaadi Graveyard, ۹۲

Agha Mohammad Kazem Valeh, ۱۲۱

Agha Mohammad Taghi Sahhaf, ۹۰

Agha Sayed Razioddin Mohammad Hussaini Shirazi, ۶۵

Agha Sayyed Mohammad Bagher Dorchehee, ۱۵۷

Agha Sayyed Abdollah Seghatoleslam, ۲۱۸

Agha Sayyed Abojaafar Khadem-u-Sharia, ۱۴۹

Agha Sayyed Ali Asghar Hussaini Barzani, ۶۶

Agha Sayyed Asadullah Dadkhah, ۱۹۲

Agha Sayyed fazlollah Beheshti, ۸۷

Agha Sayyed Hasan Mojtahid, ۱۰۴

Agha Sayyed Mohammad Bagher Charsouqi, ۱۲۲

Agha Sayyed Mohammad Hussaini Kho'ei, ۱۱۴

Agha Sayyed Mohammad Latif Khajooi, ۱۸۲

Agha Sayyed Mohammad Reza Khorasani, ۷۶

Agha Sayyed Muhammad Latif Khajooi Graveyard, ۱۸۲

Agha Sayyed Razi(Sadat Graveyard), ۶۵

Agha sayyed Taha Beheshti Nezhad, ۸۷

Agha Sayyed Zein-ol-Abedin Tabatabayee Abarghooyee, ۷۷

Agha Sayyed Zein-ul-Aabedin Khansari, ۱۰۱

Agha Sheikh Mohammad Hussein Meshkini, ۱۸۵

Ahmad Erfan, ۱۱۵

Akhoond Mulla Kazem Moravej Bidabadi, ۱۶۶

Akhoond Mulla Mohammad Hussain Fesharaki, ۱۴۶

Akhoond Mulla Mohammad Kashani, ۲۱۳

Akhoond Mulla Muhammad Sadegh Ardestani, ۱۶۱

Ali Hamadani, ۱۹۳

Ameen-o-Tojjar Graveyard, ۱۳۹

Ata-ul-Molk Dahesh Graveyard, ۲۰۱

Ayatollah Sayyed Abul Hassan Tabatabai Borojerdi, ۱۶۴

Ayatollah Sheikh Ali Meshkaat, ۲۲۶

—B—

Baba Foulad Halvayee, ۴۶

Baba Roknoddin Graveyard, ۴۱

Baba Roknoddin Shirazi, ۴۳

Baha'oddin Mohammad Fazel Isfahani, ۷۵

Banoo Ameen, ۱۴۰

Behind Mosalla Graveyard, ۸۴

Boroojeni Graveyard, ۲۲۲

Boroujerdi Graveyard, ۱۶۳

—D—

Darab Afsar Bakhtiari, ۵۴

Darvish Abdol Majid Taleghani, ۵۵

Darvish Naser Ali Golkar, ۱۶۱

Dr Abdul Baghi Nawwab, ۸۷

Dr Ahmad Riahi, ۱۹۲

Dr Mortaza Hakami, ۱۵۰

Dr. Ebrahim Ne'matollahi, ۱۴۳

Dr. Hasan Kalbasi, ۱۵۴

Dr. Mirza Ahmad Khan Mohei, ۲۲۳

—F—

Fazel Hendi Graveyard, ۷۴

Fazel Sarrab Graveyard, ۷۱

Fazlollah Dahesh, ۲۰۱

Feiz Graveyard, ۸۹

—G—

Ghorban Ali Arab, ۲۳۰

Golestan-e Shohada, ۲۲۴

Golzar Graveyard, ۱۷۶

—H—

Haj Abulghasem Nouraei Sedehee, ۱۸۳

Haj Agha Bagher Ghazvini Dardashti, ۱۸۴

Haj Agha Fakhroddin Kalbasi, ۱۵۴

Haj Agha Kamal-u-Din Ghazvini, ۱۸۵

Haj Agha Mirza Hashemi, ۲۱۱

Haj Agha Monir-o-din Boroojerdi, ۲۱۶

Haj Agha Rahim Arbab, ۲۲۰

Haj Agha Sadrudin Kalbasi, ۱۵۴

Haj Ahmad Kazemi, ۲۳۴

Haj Akbar Agha Babayee, ۲۳۰

Haj Bagher Ghazvini Dardashti (Khalilian) Graveyard, ۱۸۴

Haj Hussain Kharazi, ۲۳۱

Haj Mir Esmaeal Rizi, ۱۵۰

Haj Mirza Abdol Ghafar Hussaini Toyserkani, ۱۳۶

Haj Mirza Agha Imami, ۸۸

Haj Mirza Badi' Mousavi Darbe Imami, ۱۱۸

Haj Mirza Baha'oddin Noori, ۴۵

Haj Mirza Habibollah Nayyer, ۱۳۸

Haj Mirza Habibollah Rozati, ۱۷۷

Haj Mirza Hassan Moinzadeh, ۱۹۶

Haj Mirza Hussain Nayeb-o-Sadr, ۷۰

Haj Mirza Hussein Modarres Kahangi, ۸۵

Haj Mirza Ibrahim Nawab, ۲۱۱

Haj Mirza Javad Noori, ۴۴

Haj Mirza Mohammad Bagher Toyserkani, ۱۳۷

Haj Mirza Mohammad Sadeq Namazi, ۹۰

Haj Mirza Mohammad Taghi Noori, ۴۵

Haj Mirza Muhammad Bagher Hakim Bashi, ۱۵۰

Haj Mirza Sayyed Mehdi Hussein Badri Sini, ۱۷۷

Haj Mirza Suleiman Khan, ۱۵۳

Haj Mirza Zein-ol-Abedin Ashraf-ol-Kottab, ۶۴

Haj Mohammad Hasan Kalbasi, ۸۱

Haj Mohammad Hussain Mosaverolmolk, ۲۱۲

Haj Mohammad Ja'far Aabade'ei, ۱۰۸

Haj Mohammad Sadeq Takht-e-Fouladi, ۱۰۲

Haj Mulla Esma'eil Naqne'ei, ۱۰۹

Haj Mulla Mohammad Sadeq, ۷۷

Haj Reza Karimi, ۲۳۲

Haj Sayyed Ali Naghi Mousavi Zanjani, ۷۶

Haj Sayyed Mohammad Ali Mobarakei, ۱۳۷

Haj Sayyed Mohammad Ali Sadeqi, ۲۱۸

Haj Sayyed Mohammad Beheshti Nezhad, ۲۱۱

Haj Sayyed Mohammad Hussain Khatoon Abadi, ۷۰

Haj Sayyed Mohammad Moghaddas, ۱۸۰

Haj Sayyed Mohammad Sadr-ul-Zakerin, ۱۷۱

Haj Sayyed Mohsen Safavi, ۲۲۵

Haj Sayyed Mortaza Zahir-ul-Islam, ۱۷۷

Haj Sayyed Yousof Khorasani, ۷۵

Haj Sheikh Abdol Hussain Mahallati, ۷۷

Haj Sheikh Ismael Kalbasi, ۱۵۴

Haj Sheikh Mohammad Hussein Ashani, ۱۳۳

Haj Sheikh Mohammad Ismail Heirani, ۱۹۲

Haj Sheikh Muhammad Bagher Sedighain, ۱۶۰

Hamadanian Graveyard, ۱۹۳

Hashemi Talkhooncheh, ۱۹۸

Hashemi Talkhooncheh Graveyard, ۱۹۸

Hassan Ehtemam, ۱۹۱

Hassan Ghavvami Zadeh, ۱۸۳

Hojjat Najafi Graveyard, ۱۹۹

Hossein Hamadani, ۱۹۳

Hossein Ali Moshfegh Zargham, ۲۲۲

Hussain Shahnaz, ۵۳

Hussain Shajareh, ۱۴۳

—I—

Ibrahim Rahe Nejat, ۴۵

Imam Jom'aa Graveyard, ۱۹۵

—J—

Jahangir Khan Qashqa'ei, ۱۱۲

Jahangir Khan Qashqa'ei Graveyard, ۱۱۱

Jalal Afshar, ۲۲۹

Jalal Taj Isfahani, ۱۷۳

Jalaleddin Homayee, ۲۰۹

Javad Majd Zadeh, ۴۶

Joshua, the Prophet, ۲۰۹

—K—

.Kamaleddin Majlesi

Kazerouni Graveyard, ۱۵۵

Khadem-ul-Sharia Graveyard, ۱۴۹

Khansari Graveyard, ۶۰

Khatoon Abadi Graveyard, ۶۸

—L—

Lady Hajieh Maryam Salehi, ۷۳

Lady Robabeh Elahi, ۱۶۷

Late Musician, Master Abdul Hussein Barazandeh, ۱۴۸

Lesan-ul-Arz Graveyard (The Tongue of the Earth), ۲۰۸

—M—

Maarefi Graveyard, ۱۹۶

Mahdavi Graveyard, ۱۰۴

Malek Graveyard, ۲۱۳

Mango ghaan ZolKhair, ۱۸۶

Martyr Ayatollah Haj Sayyed Abolhasan Al-e-Rasool, ۲۲۵

Maryam Beigum, ۱۰۰

Mir Abdul Hussein Sayyed-ul-Araghain, ۱۶۹

Mir Abol Ghasem Fendereski, ۵۱

Mir Fendereski Graveyard, ۴۸

Mir Ma'soom Khatoon Aabadi, ۹۴

Mir Mohammad Bagher Khatoon Abadi, ۷۰

Mir Mohammad Esma'eil Khatoon Abadi, ۶۹



Mir Mohammad Hadi Ne'matollahi Khatoon Aabadi, ۱۴۳

Mir Mohammad Hussain Hussaini Mir Mohammad Sadeqi, ۷۷

Mir Mohammad Mehdi Nayeb-o-Sadr, ۶۵

Mir Mohammad Sadegh Beheshti, ۸۶

Mir Mohammad Sadegh Modarres Khatoonabadi, ۱۶۹

Mir Mohammad Sadeqi's Graveyard, ۲۱۸

Mir Sayyed Ahmad Alavi, ۶۷

Mir Sayyed Ali Ayat Najafabadi, ۱۳۶

Mir Sayyed Ali Mahdavi Kermani, ۱۸۱

Mir Sayyed Ali Tabatabayee, ۶۳

Mir Sayyed Mohammad Ali Shahshahani, ۷۹

Mir Sayyed Mohammad Darbe Imami, ۶۶

Mir Sayyed Mohammad Najafabadi, ۱۷۰

Mirmohammad Mehdi Khalighipour, ۱۴۸

Mirza Mohammad Hussein Modarres, ۷۸

Mirza Abbas Saber Ali Shah, ۱۴۲

Mirza Abdol Hussain Isfahani, ۸۹

Mirza Abdol Hussain Qudsi, ۱۳۸

Mirza Abdol Rahim Kalbasi, ۱۳۳

Mirza Abdollah Arbab, ۱۸۱

Mirza Abdolwahab Kalantar, ۲۲۳

Mirza AbdulJavad Khateeb, ۱۶۱

Mirza Abol Ghasem Tabib, ۱۰۲

Mirza Abol Hoda Kalbasi, ۱۳۲

Mirza Abol Ma'ali Kalbasi, ۱۳۱

Mirza Agha Dehkordi, ۲۱۲

Mirza Ahmad Khan Mohei Graveyard, ۲۲۳

Mirza Ali Moshfeghi, ۱۷۸

Mirza Ali Muhammad Abrishamkar, ۱۴۷

Mirza Asadollah Ashtari, ۱۰۹

Mirza Asadollah Rejali, ۱۸۳

Mirza Ata'ollah Charsouqi, ۱۲۴

Mirza Hasan Aatash, ۷۳

Mirza Hasan Ali Majlesi, ۶۴

Mirza Hasan Araqi Isfahani, ۱۱۸

Mirza Hassan Khan Jaberi Ansari, ۴۴

Mirza Heidar Ali Majlesi, ۶۳

Mirza Hussain Aarefche, ۶۶

Mirza Hussain Keshikchi, ۱۲۶

Mirza Jamaloddin Kalbasi, ۱۳۳

Mirza Mahmood Sadr-ol-Mohadessin, ۱۰۹

Mirza Mahmood Tabrizchi, ۸۴

Mirza Masih Toyserkani, ۲۱۷

Mirza Mohammad Ali Parvaneh, ۱۸۱

Mirza Mohammad Bagher Mousavi Charsouqi, ۱۲۳

Mirza Mohammad Bagher naghsh Bashi Semiromi, ۸۴

Mirza Mohammad Hussain Angha, ۵۴

Mirza Mohammad Hussain Khan Ansari, ۲۱۹

Mirza Mohammad Mehdi Charsouqi, ۱۲۵

Mirza Mohammad Mehdi Joobare'ee, ۷۲

Mirza Mohammad Mehdi Khan Mazandarani, ۷۲

Mirza Mohammad Moosavi Monajjem, ۱۱۰

Mirza Mohammad Rafi' Tabatabayee Na'eini, ۵۸

Mirza Mohammad Shams-ol-Kottaab, ۸۱

Mirza Mohammad Soha, ۹۰

Mirza Muhammad Taghi Adib Toosi, ۱۶۶

Mirza Rafi'a Graveyard, ۵۷

Mirza Rahim Sheikh-ol-Islam, ۶۳

Mirza Soleiman Agha Bashi, ۱۴۳

Mirza Taghi Khan Sartip, ۵۵

Mirza Yahaya Mostufi Bidabadi, ۱۵۰

Mirza Yahya Fazel Harandi, ۲۱۷

Moghaddas Graveyard, ۱۷۹

Mohammad Ali Aarefche, ۶۶

Mohammad Ebrahim Ne'matollahi, ۱۴۴

Mohammad Hashem Khoshnevis, ۹۰

Mohammad Hussain Molavi, ۸۲

Mohammad Reza Toorajizadeh, ۲۳۳

Morshed Abbas Zariry, ۱۹۱

Mosalla Grand Burial Site, ۸۲

Mostafa Fateh, ۱۴۸

Mostafa Raddanipoor, ۲۳۲

Mostafa Sattarian, ۱۸۳

Muhammad Hussein Mirza Khaghani, ۱۴۷

Mulla Abdollah Khansari Sadr-ol-Mohaddesin, ۱۰۹

Mulla Abdulkarim Gazi, ۱۵۶

Mulla Ali Marbini, ۱۸۱

Mulla Esma'eil Darkooshki, ۸۱

Mulla Esma'eil Khajooyee Graveyard, ۸۰

Mulla Farajollah Dorri, ۱۸۵

Mulla Hasan Aarandi Na'eeni, ۴۵

Mulla Hasan Dorri, ۲۱۷

Mulla Hasan Gilani Lonbani, ۱۲۵

Mulla Hasan Rizi, ۱۱۰

Mulla Hussain Ali Toyserkani, ۶۳

Mulla Hussain Korbekandi, ۱۰۹

Mulla Hussain Zia Isfahani, ۷۸

Mulla Lotfollah Shams-u-Waezeen, ۱۴۷

Mulla Massih Kashani, ۶۲

Mulla Mehrab Gilani, ۱۲۶

Mulla Mohammad Ali Noori Mazandaraani, ۴۴

Mulla Mohammad Bagher Fesharaki, ۶۲

Mulla Mohammad Esma'eil Khajoooyee, ۸۱

Mulla Mohammad Ghombavani, ۷۷

Mulla Mohammad Hussain Teflisi, ۱۲۵

Mulla Mohammad Ibn Abd-ol-Fattah Tonekaboni, ۷۲

Mulla Mohammad Javad Adinehee, ۱۴۶

Mulla Mohammad Na'eeni, ۷۵

Mulla Mohammad Sadeq Peikani, ۶۳

Mulla Mostafa Ghomshe'ei, ۸۲

Mulla Muhammad Dehaghani, ۱۸۱

Mulla Najaf Ali Khorasani, ۱۱۰

Mullah Geda Ali Ghari, ۸۵

—N—

Nasrollah Khan Shah Naser, ۱۷۵

Nayeb Asdollah Neizan, ۹۱

Norollah Noor-e-Sharq, ۱۱۵

—O—

Ostad (Master) Hossein Maarefi, ۱۹۶

Ostad Hussain Khatayee, ۷۳

Ostad Shokrollah Sani'e Zade, ۱۴۳

—P—

Professor Abdoljavad Falatouri, ۲۲۱

—R—

Rajab Ali Golz, ۱۷۸

Rasool Behravan, ۱۸۶

Reezy Graveyard, ۱۴۵

Rokn-ul-Mulk Mosque, ۱۵۱

Rokn-ul-Mulk Shirazi", ۱۵۳

—S—

Sadat Ahmadabadi (Faghih Ahmadabadi) Graveyard, ۱۸۷

Sadat Beheshti Family Resting Ground, ۸۵

Sadr-e-Hashemi Graveyard, ۱۹۴

Sayyed Abbas Safi Dehkordi, ۱۷۴

Sayyed Abdolbaghi Tabib, ۲۱۱

Sayyed Abd-ol-Hasib Ibn Sayyed Ahmad Alavi, ۶۷

Sayyed Abdulali Marandi, ۱۴۷

Sayyed Abulghasem Shahkarami, ۱۸۱

Sayyed Aghajan Noorbakhsh, ۱۷۴

Sayyed Ahmad Hejazi, ۲۲۹

Sayyed Ahmad Lonbani, ۱۹۱

Sayyed Ali Khorasani, ۷۸

Sayyed Ali Noorbakhsh, ۱۹۳

Sayyed Asadollah Beheshti, ۸۶

Sayyed Asadollah Mostajab-u-Daawati, ۱۸۰

Sayyed Asadollah Rashtian, ۱۶۷

Sayyed Ata'ollah Darbe Imami Hussaini, ۷۲

Sayyed Fakhroddin Moosavi Khansari, ۱۱۵

Sayyed Hasan Fani, ۲۱۷

Sayyed Hasan Kashani, ۱۳۳

Sayyed Hashem Khorasani, ۷۸

Sayyed Ibrahim Mir Shafie, ۱۸۶

Sayyed Jaafar Khakshir, ۱۷۸

Sayyed Khalil Mobarekehee, ۱۸۶

Sayyed Mahmood Kelishadi Graveyard, ۲۰۰

Sayyed Mahmood Kelishadi Resting Place, ۲۰۰

Sayyed Mahmood Moosavi Darb-e-Imami, ۱۶۰

Sayyed Mehdi Nahvi, ۱۰۵

Sayyed Mirza Ardestani, ۲۱۷

Sayyed Mohammad Ali Mir Shafie, ۱۸۶

Sayyed Mohammad Ali Oraizi, ۲۱۶

Sayyed Mohammad Bagher Nahvi, ۱۰۵

Sayyed Mohammad Bagher Pishnamaz, ۶۵

Sayyed Mohammad Ebrahim Beheshti, ۸۶

Sayyed Mohammad Hadi Sadr-ul- Ulama, ۱۹۴

Sayyed Mohammad Hossein Imami, ۸۸

Sayyed Mohammad Javad Khorasani, ۷۶

Sayyed Mohammad Najm Isfahani, ۱۱۴

Sayyed Mohammad Oraizi, ۱۷۰

Sayyed Mohammad Razavi Khansari, ۱۳۱

Sayyed Mohammad Reza Hosseini Harandi, ۲۲۳

Sayyed Mohammad Sadr-e- Hashemi, ۱۹۴

Sayyed Mohammad Shafi' Jazaayeri Shooshtari, ۶۳

Sayyed Mohammad Taaher Toyserkani, ۵۴

Sayyed Mohammad Taghi Beheshti, ۱۹۱

Sayyed Mohammad Taghi Mostajaboda'veh, ۱۰۴

Sayyed Mohammad Taghi Mussavi Ahmadabadi, ۱۸۷

Sayyed Mohsen Mir Mohammad Sadeqi, ۷۸

Sayyed Moslehoddin Mahdavi, ۱۰۵

Sayyed Mostafa Beheshti Nezhad, ۸۶

Sayyed Muhammad Samsam, ۱۶۷

Sayyed Rahim Avazeh Khan, ۸۵

Sayyed Rohullah Kashfi, ۵۳

Sayyed Sadr-u-Din Hateli Koopaii, ۱۶۵

Sayyed Taghi Rastghalam, ۱۴۷

Sayyed Zein-ol-Abedin Razavi Khansari, ۱۳۱



Sayyed-ul-Araghain Graveyard, ۱۶۸

Shahid (martyr) Hojat-ol-Islam Ali Akbar Ezheie, ۲۲۴

Shahid Ataollah Ashrafi Isfahani, ۲۲۶

Shahid Mohammad Taghi Taherzadeh, ۲۳۳

Shahshahani Graveyard, ۱۱۶

Sheikh Abdollah Meisami, ۲۳۰

Sheikh Abulfazl Reezy, ۱۴۶

Sheikh Abulghasem Zefrehee, ۱۶۵

Sheikh Ahmad Bidabadi, ۱۶۴

Sheikh Ahmad Ehtemam, ۱۹۲

Sheikh Ali Faghih Fereidani, ۱۷۷

Sheikh Asadollah Fahami, ۶۴

Sheikh Asadollah Hakim Ghomshe'ie, ۲۱۴

Sheikh Asadullah Izadgoshasb, ۱۶۲

Sheikh Baha-u-Din Borhani, ۱۸۳

Sheikh Dawood Mosahebi, ۱۹۷

Sheikh Hasan Stahbaanaati, ۲۱۶

Sheikh Heidar Ali Salawati, ۱۸۴

Sheikh Ismail Moezzi, ۱۵۹

Sheikh Ismail Taj-ul- Waezeen, ۱۷۲

Sheikh Jamaloddin Najafi, ۱۰۱

Sheikh Mahammad Hasan Yazdi, ۱۱۰

Sheikh Mahmood Mofeed, ۹۴

Sheikh Mahmoud Salek, ۱۸۳

Sheikh Mohammad Ali Dezfooli, ۱۷۴

Sheikh Mohammad Ali Yazdi, ۲۱۷

Sheikh Mohammad Bagher Zand-e-Kermani, ۱۸۹

Sheikh Mohammad Hakim Khorasani, ۲۱۵

Sheikh Mohammad Hassan Davarpanah, ۱۷۴

Sheikh Mohammad Javad Fereidani, ۱۸۳

Sheikh Mohammad Reza Hesam-ul-Waezeen, ۱۷۱

Sheikh Mohammad Reza Jarghooyehi, ۱۷۴

Sheikh Mohammad Reza Najafi, ۱۰۱

Sheikh Mohammad Taghi Razi, ۱۰۰

Sheikh Mohammad Taghi Razi Graveyard, ۹۸

Sheikh Morteza Ghomshe'ie, ۲۱۶

Sheikh Muhammad Hassan Alem Najafabadi, ۱۵۹

Sheikh Nooroddin Ashani, ۱۳۳

Sheikh Yosef Ale Ebrahim Dehkordi, ۱۹۲

Sheykh Abasali Soheilian, ۱۶۶

Sheykh Abbasali Moeen-ul-vaezeen, ۱۷۱

Sheykh Ali Yazdi, ۱۶۶

Sirafianpoor Graveyard (Tooba Garden), ۲۰۲

Toyserkani Graveyard, ۱۳۵

—V—

Valeh Graveyard, ۱۲۰

Valliollah Nikbakht, ۲۲۸

—Y—

Yadollah Barkhordar, ۱۸۵

—Z—

Zand-e- Kermani Graveyard, ۱۸۹

Zargarha Graveyard, ۱۹۱

P: ۲۳۶

- Abunaeem, H. (۱۹۹۵). Akhbar Isfahan, translated by Norollah Kasai. Soroush Publication, Tehran
- Abdollahi, R. (۱۹۹۲). Divan-e- Valehe Isfahani. Barg Publication, Tehran
- Afandi, MA. (۱۹۸۱). Riaz-ul-ulama. Khayam Publications, Qom
- Akbarizadegan, N. (۱۹۹۸). Jevah jalal. Committee for preservation of the imposed war remains, Tehran
- Al Isfahani, MM. (۱۹۸۹). Nisf-e-Jahan fi Taarif -ul-Isfahan. edited by Sotodeh, M. Amirkabir Publications, Tehran
- Arefcheh, MMA. Tazkerat-ol-Sho'ara. Sangi Publicathion
- Aghighi Bakhshayeshi, A. (۱۹۹۳). Foghahay-e- Namdar-e- Shiite. Ayatollah-ul-Ozma Marashi Najafi Library Publication, Qom
- Azazd Kashmiri, MA. (۲۰۰۳). Nojoom-u-sama fi trajem-ul- ulama. International Print and Publication, Tehran
- Bahreini, SM. (۲۰۰۵). Shahr-e- bahooshan va diar-e-khamooshan. Monir Publication, Tehran
- Bakhshi, y. (۱۹۵۷). Tazkereh sharaye khansar. Mirpoor Press, Tehran
- Beheshtian, A. (۱۹۶۳) Part of Isfahan national heritage. Isfahan society for national heritage. habl-ul-matin Print House, Isfahan
- Bid Abadi, AM. (۱۹۹۷). Hosne Del. Nahavandi Publication, Qom
- Dadmehr, M. (۱۹۹۹). Sagha Khaneha va Sangabhay-e-Isfahan. Golha publication, Isfahan
- Dastgheib, SA. (۲۰۰۳). Dastanhay-e-Shegeft. Islamic Publishing House, Qom
- Dehkordi, A. (۱۹۹۵). Ayeen-e-Farzanegi. Isfahan Education Office, Isfahan
- Etemad-u-Saltaneh, MHK. (۱۹۹۶). Al Muaser-o-val asar.Asatir Publishing Co, Tehran
- Fahami, SM. (۲۰۰۱). Yeksad-o- bist Hadis-e- Talayee. Hojjat Publication, Isfahan
- Gazi, AK. (۱۹۹۲). Tazkerat-u-ghobor. Ayatollah Marashi library, Qom



- Gazi, HAS. (۱۹۹۲). Tazkerat-o- Ghobour. Ayatollah-ul-Ozma Marashi Najafi Library Publication, Qom.
- Gharghani, M. (۱۹۹۲) Zendegani-e- Hakim Jahangirkhan Ghashghayee. Isfahan Municipality, Isfahan.
- Homai, j. (۱۹۷۳). History of Isfahan. Homa Publishing Co, Tehran.
- Hoseini Ashkouri, SA. (۲۰۰۱). Trajom-Al-rejal. Dalile Ma Publishing House, Qom.
- Hoseini Zenouzi, MMH. (۱۹۸۹). Riaz-ul- Janat. Ayatollah-ul-Ozma Marashi Najafi Library Publication, Qom.
- Homayee, J. (۱۹۶۳). Divan-e- Tarab. Foroughi publication, Tehran.
- Honarfar, L. (۱۹۶۷). Ganjineye Asar-e- Tarikhiye Isfahan. Saghafi Publication, Isfahan.
- Izadgoshasb, SA. (۱۹۶۶). Shams-o-tavarikh. Nagh-e-jahan print house, Isfahan.
- Jaberi, M H K. (۱۹۹۹). History of Isfahan. Mashaal Publications, Isfahan.
- Jaber Ansari, MHK. (۱۹۹۹). History of Isfahan. Mashal Publication Isfahan.
- Jalili Dehkordi, M. (۲۰۰۰). Aftab-e-Elm. Tablighate Eslami Publication Center, Qom.
- Jenab, MSA. (۱۹۹۲). Al-Isfahan. Golha Publication, Isfahan.
- Javaheri, E. (۱۹۹۳). Oloum-o-aghayed. Giti Print House, Isfahan.
- Khazaeli, H. (۲۰۰۴). Simay-e-Daneshvaran. Ganje Erfan Publication Qom.
- Karbasizadeh, A. (۲۰۰۵). Mashahir-e- Mazar-e- Abolma'ani Kalbasi. Kanoun Pazhouhesh Publishing House, Isfahan.
- Karbasizadeh, A. (۲۰۰۱). Negahi Be Ahval va Ara-e- Hakim Modares-e-Isfahani. Kanoun pazhouhesh publishing House, Isfahan.

.Kalbasi, SM. (۲۰۰۲). Khandan-e- Kalbasi. Kanoun Pazhouhesh publishing House, Isfahan

.Mahdavi, M. (۱۹۸۸). Tarikhe Elmi va Ejtemayee-e Isfahan. Al-Hedayat Publication, Qom

.Mahdavi, M. (۱۹۶۹). Daneshmandan va Bozorgan-e- Isfahan. Saghafi Publication, Isfahan

.Mahdavi, M. (۱۹۴۹). Rejal-e- Isfahan. Isfahan

Mehriar, M. (۲۰۰۴). Farhan-e- Jame-e- Namha va Abadihayeh Kohan-e- Isfahan. Farhang Mardom  
Publication, Isfahan

P: ۲۳۸

.Mehdipour, AA. (۱۹۹۸). Ajsad-e- Javidan. Hazegh Publication, Qom

.Mousavi Dorcheyee, ST. (۲۰۰۴). Setareyee Az Shargh. Etela'at Publication, Tehran

,Najafi, H. (۲۰۰۲). Ghabileye Aleman-e- Din. Asgariyeh Publication

.Isfahan

Nasr Isfahani, A. (۲۰۰۰). Koutaho Khandani Az Vaghaye'e Isfahan. Markaz-e- Farhangiye Shahid  
.Modares Publication, Isfahan

.Qodsi, M. (۱۹۹۸). Dolat-e- Yar. Atropat Ketab Pulication, Isfahan

Rajayee, SM. (۱۹۹۹). Ahval-o-Asar-e-Mulla Ismayeel Khajouyee. Isfahan

.Municipality, Isfahan

.Rahimi Isfahani, G. (۱۹۹۹). Varesan-e-Anbia. Qom

.Refahi, K. (۲۰۰۳). Gardeshe Ayyam. Mani Publication, Isfahan

.Rafiyee Mehr Abadi, A. (۱۹۶۳). Atashkadeh Ardestan. Ettehad Publishing House, Qom

Rozati, MA. (۱۹۹۲). Zendeganiy-e- Ayatollah Charsoughi. Dad Publishing House, Nafaes-e-  
.Mahtoutat, Isfahan

Rabani Khalkhali, A. (۱۹۸۱). Shohadaye Rouhaniat Shiite Dar Yeksad Sal-e- Akhir. Maktab-ul-  
.Hoseini Pulication, Qom

Reyhan Yazdi, SA. (۱۹۹۳). Ayeeneye Daneshvaran. Ayatollah-ul-Ozma Marashi Najafi Library  
.Publication, Qom

.Shafigh. (۱۹۹۳). Takht-e-Foulade Isfahan. Saghir Publication, Isfahan

.Sadr Hashemi, M. (۱۹۸۴). Tarikh-e-Jarayed va Majallate Iran. Kamal publication

.Sadoughi Soha, M. (۲۰۰۲). Tarikh-e-Hokama va Orafaye Mota'akher. Hekmat Publication, Tehran

.Salavati, H. (۱۹۷۴). Raz-o-Niaze Ali Alayh-e-Salam. Qom Publication, Isfahan

.Tonekaboni, MS. (۲۰۰۴). Ghesas-ol-olama. Elmi Farhangi Publication, Tehran

.Vaez Khiabani, HMA. (۲۰۰۳). Olamaye Moaser. Navid-e- Islam Publication. Qom







In the name of Allah

هَلْ يَسْتَوِي الَّذِينَ يَعْلَمُونَ وَالَّذِينَ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

?Are those who know equal to those who do not know

al-Zumar: ٩

:Introduction

Ghaemiyeh Computer Research Institute of Isfahan, from ٢٠٠٧, under the authority of Ayatollah Haj SayyedHasanFaqiHImami (God blesses his soul), by sincere and daily efforts of university and seminary elites and sophisticated groups began its activities in religious, cultural and scientific fields.

:Manifesto

Ghaemiyeh Computer Research Institute of Isfahan in order to facilitate and accelerate the accessibility of researchers to the books and tools of research, in the field of Islamic science, and regarding the multiplicity and dispersion of active centers in this field and numerous and inaccessible sources by a mere scientific intention and far from any kind of social, political, tribal and personal prejudices and currents, based on performing a project in the shape of (management of produced and published works from all Shia centers) tries to provide a rich and free collection of books and research papers for the experts, and helpful contents and discussions for the educated generation and all classes of people interested in reading, with various formats in the cyberspace.

:Our Goals are

- (propagating the culture and teachings of Thaqalayn (Quran and Ahlulbayt p.b.u.t.–
- encouraging the populace particularly the youth in investigating the religious issues–
- replacing useful contents with useless ones in the cellphones, tablets and computers–
- providing services for seminary and university researchers–
- spreading culture study in the public–
- paving the way for the publications and authors to digitize their works–

:Policies

- acting according to the legal licenses–
- relationship with similar centers–
- avoiding parallel working–

merely presenting scientific contents–  
mentioning the sources–  
.It's obvious that all the responsibilities are due to the author

:Other activities of the institute  
Publication of books, booklets and other editions–  
Holding book reading competitions–  
Producing virtual, three dimensional exhibitions, panoramas of religious and tourism places–  
.Producing animations, computer games and etc–  
Launching the website with this address: [www.ghaemiyeh.com](http://www.ghaemiyeh.com)–  
Fabricating dramatic and speech works–  
Launching the system of answering religious, ethical and doctrinal questions–  
Designing systems of accounting, media and mobile, automatic and handy systems, web kiosks–  
Holding virtual educational courses for the public–  
Holding virtual teacher-training courses–  
Producing thousands of research software in three languages (Persian, Arabic and English)–  
which can be performed in computers, tablets and cellphones and available and downloadable  
with eight international formats: JAVA, ANDROID, EPUB, CHM, PDF, HTML, CHM, GHB on the  
website  
Also producing four markets named “Ghaemiyeh Book Market” with Android, IOS, WINDOWS–  
PHONE and WINDOWS editions  
:Appreciation  
We would appreciate the centers, institutes, publications, authors and all honorable friends who  
.contributed their help and data to us to reach the holy goal we follow

:Address of the central office  
Isfahan, Abdorazaq St, Haj Mohammad JafarAbadei Alley, Shahid Mohammad HasanTavakkoly  
Alley, Number plate ۱۲۹, first floor  
Website: [www.ghbook.ir](http://www.ghbook.ir)  
Email: [Info@ghbook.ir](mailto:Info@ghbook.ir)  
Central office Tel: ۰۳۱۳۴۴۹۰۱۲۵  
۰۲۱ - Tehran Tel: ۸۸۳۱۸۷۲۲  
Commerce and sale: ۰۹۱۳۲۰۰۰۱۰۹  
Users' affairs: ۰۹۱۳۲۰۰۰۱۰۹



Center of Computer  
Researches  
*Ghaemiyeh*  
Isfahan



For Getting Other Professional Libraries,  
refer to the Center Address Please:

**[www.Ghaemiyeh.com](http://www.Ghaemiyeh.com)**

[www.Ghaemiyeh.net](http://www.Ghaemiyeh.net)

[www.Ghaemiyeh.org](http://www.Ghaemiyeh.org)

[www.Ghaemiyeh.ir](http://www.Ghaemiyeh.ir)

For Order, Connect us:

**0913 2000 109**

